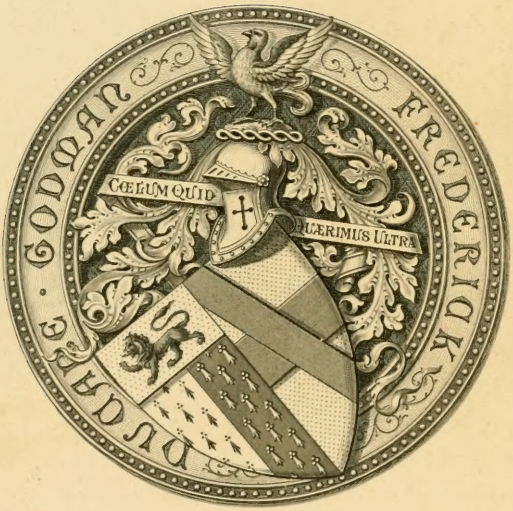
XXXVII.7.



921
E61
suppl.
Ent.

SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE

OF

THE LIBRARY

OF THE

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

EDITED BY

G. C. CHAMPION, F.Z.S.,

Hon. Librarian;

ASSISTED BY

W. F. H. BLANDFORD, F.Z.S., AND R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY BY R. CLAY AND SONS,

BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.

SOLD AT THE SOCIETY'S ROOMS

11, CHANDOS STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE, W.

AND BY

LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO., PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

1900.

SMITHSONIAN LIBRARY

PREFACE.

In the present Catalogue are included the titles of all acquisitions to the Library of the Entomological Society of London since the publication of the last Catalogue in 1893. The most important additions have been derived from the Library of the late Mr. H. T. Stainton, F.R.S., his widow having bequeathed to the Society all books and pamphlets of which it did not possess a copy. The works received from this source are indicated in the following pages by a letter S after each title. They are of especial interest to the Fellows of the Society, as many of them formed part of the Library of James Francis Stephens, which passed intact into the possession of Mr. Stainton, who prepared and published a catalogue of these books in 1853. Another important acquisition to the Library is a large number of separate papers on Hemiptera, including some copied in MS., brought together by Mr. J. W. Douglas during a long series of years, and presented by Mr. McLachlan, F.R.S. These papers are bound up in twelve octavo volumes, and for facility of reference the volumes are quoted in the present Catalogue as arranged and paged by Mr. Douglas. Many books and separata have also been presented to the Library by various other Fellows of the Society, more particularly by Prof. Chr. Aurivillius, Hofr. C. Brunner v. Wattenwyl, Prof. A. Forel, Dr. H. de Saussure, Colonel Yerbury, and Messrs. W. F. H. Blandford (many separate works on economic entomology), A. S. Packard, and S. H. Scudder. The other additions have been acquired by purchase or exchange. The titles of all works given in the Appendix of the 1893 Catalogue (pp. 293—312) are incorporated in the present one, in their alphabetical sequence. As regards the periodicals, only the new ones are given.

G. C. CHAMPION,
Hon. Librarian.

11, Chandos Street, Cavendish Square,
October, 1900.

LIBRARY REGULATIONS.

(*Extract from the Bye-Laws, as amended at a Special Meeting held 1st December*, 1886.)

CHAP. XI.

1. No Fellow shall, without special permission of the Council, be allowed to borrow from the Library more than four volumes at one time, or, without leave of the Librarian, to retain any volume longer than one month.

2. If any book be torn, injured, lost, or not forthcoming when demanded by the Librarian, full compensation shall be made for the same by the borrower.

3. The Librarian shall call in all books borrowed from the Library on the 5th day of January and 5th day of July in each year ; and in case the same be not returned on or before the Ordinary Meeting of the Society in the following month, notice thereof shall be given by him to the Council, who shall then direct a second notice to be sent to the Fellow retaining any book, and in case the same be not returned within the further space of four weeks from the date of such second notice so sent, such Fellow shall in future be disqualified from borrowing books from the Library without the special permission of the Council.

4. The Library shall be open to the Fellows between the hours of one and six p.m. on every week-day, except Saturday, and on that day between one and three p.m.

5. No stranger shall be allowed access to the Library unless introduced by a Fellow ; but a note addressed to the Librarian or Secretary shall be deemed a sufficient introduction.

By order of the Council, certain books are not allowed to be taken out of the Library ; a list of these can be seen at the Society's Rooms.

The Library is open at the times stated above, and also on Meeting nights till 9.0 p.m.

SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY OF THE ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY

OF LONDON.

"Acheta Domestica." [Miss M. BUDGEN.] Episodes of Insect life. 8vo, *London*, 1849. S

Acloque (A.), Faune de France contenant la description de toutes les espèces indigènes disposées en tableaux analytiques. Avec une préface par EDMOND PERRIER. Coléoptères. 8vo, *Paris*, 1896.

Adams (H. G.), Beautiful Butterflies: the British species described and illustrated, etc. 8vo, *London*, 1854. S

Adamson (C. H. E.), Catalogue of Butterflies collected in Burmah up to the end of 1895. 8vo, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1897.

Adler (H.), Alternating Generations: a study of Oak Galls and Gall Flies. Translated by C. R. STRATON. 8vo, *Oxford*, 1894.

Adolph (E.), Zur Morphologie der Hymenopterenflügel. [Nova Acta Akad. Leop. xlvi.] 4to, *Halle*, 1883.

—— Die Dipterenflügel, ihr Schema und ihre Ableitung. [Nova Acta Akad. Leop. xlvii.] 4to, *Halle*, 1885.

Agricultural Ledger (The). [Published by the Government of India.] Entomological Series. Nos. 1–4. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1893–95.

Agriculture (Board of). Reports on Insects injurious to Hop Plants, Corn Crops, and Fruit Crops in Great Britain. By CHARLES WHITEHEAD. Nos. 1–3. 8vo, *London*, 1885–86.

—— Report on the Hessian Fly, giving its life history, and methods of prevention, and remedies. By CHARLES WHITEHEAD (1886). 8vo, *London*, 1887.

—— Report of the Commissioners appointed by the Government to inquire into the present visitation of the Hessian Fly on Corn Crops in Great Britain. By CHARLES WHITEHEAD and C. W. GRAY. 8vo, *London*, 1887.

—— Copies of Circulars and Memoranda which have been issued . . . . relating to the Hessian Fly. 8vo, *London*, 1887.

—— Reports on Insects injurious to Root and certain other Crops in Great Britain. By CHARLES WHITEHEAD. 8vo, *London*, 1887.

—— Annual Reports (1st to 3rd) of the Agricultural Adviser to the Lords of the Committee of Council for Agriculture. By CHARLES WHITEHEAD (1887–89). 8vo, *London*, 1888–90.

—— Special Report of the Intelligence Department on the Attack of the Diamond-back Moth Caterpillar. By CHARLES WHITEHEAD. 8vo, *London*, 1891.

Agriculture (Board of). Report on Insects and Fungi injurious to Crops. By CHARLES WHITEHEAD (1892). 8vo, *London*, 1893.

—— The Black Currant Mite (*Phytoptus ribis*). 8vo, *London*, 1893.

—— The Warble Fly (*Hypoderma bovis*). 8vo, *London*, 1894.

—— Leaflets issued by the Board of Agriculture in the year 1893. 8vo, *London*, 1894.

Ahrens (August), Fauna Insectorum Europæ. Fasc. i.–iii. 8vo, *Halae*, 1812–17. S
[Fasc. iii. by E. F. GERMAR and FR. KAULFUSS.]

Aitchinson (J. E. T.), The Zoology of the Afghan Delimitation Commission. 4to, *London*, 1889.
Coleoptera and *Diptera*. By C. O. WATERHOUSE.
[Trans. Linn. Soc., ser. 2 (Zool.) v.]

Aitken (E. H.), The Larva and Pupa of *Spalgis epius*, Westwood.
[Journ. Bombay N. H. Soc. viii.] 8vo, *Bombay*, 1894.

Alcock (A.), Natural History Notes from H.M.S. 'Investigator,' Deep-sea Dredging. Ser. ii, No 1. 8vo, *London*, 1894.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H. (6) xiii.]

—— Report on the Natural History Results of the Pamir Boundary Commission. Folio, *Calcutta*, 1898.

Altmann (L.), Kurzer Abriss der Entomologie mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Deutschlands Käfer nach den neueren Benennungen. Sm. 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1837. S

Altum (B.), Forstzoologie. III. Insecten. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1881.

Amoreux (P. J.), Notice des Insectes de la France, réputés venimeux, tirée des écrits des Naturalistes, des Médecins, et de l'Observation. 8vo, *Paris*, 1789. S

André (Edmond), Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire de la *Trioza centranthi*, Vallot. 8vo, *Paris*, 1878.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 5, viii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vi, p. 431.]

André (Ed. et Ernest), Species des Hyménoptères d'Europe et d'Algérie. Tome v, par le Rév. T. A. MARSHALL. 8vo, *Gray*, 1891.

[Anon], La Cochenille du Fusain, *Mytilaspis* (*Chionaspis*) *evonymi*, Comstock. 8vo, *Montpellier*, ? 1894.
[Progrès agricole et viticole, 1894.]
[Hemipt. Misc. 1898, p. 975.]

Ashmead (W. H.), Monograph of the North American Proctotrypidæ.
[Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus. No. 45.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1893.

—— Descriptions of new Cynipidous Galls and Gall-Wasps in the United States National Museum. 8vo, *Washington*, 1896.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xix.]

—— *see* HOWARD (L. C.), On Parasitic Hymenoptera from Ceylon.

Assmann (A.), Hemiptera. Verzeichniss der bisher in Schlesien aufgefundenen wanzenartigen Insekten, Hemiptera Linné.
[Zeitschr. f. Entomol. viii.] 8vo, *Breslau*, 1854. S

—— Palæontologie. Beiträge zur Insekten-Fauna der Vorwelt. 8vo, *Breslau*, 1870. S
[Zeitschr. f. Entomol. d. Ver. f. schlesische Insektenk. 1870.]

Assmann (A.), *see* NEUSTÄDT (A.), Abbildung und Beschreibung der Schmetterlinge Schlesiens. S

'Astrolabe,' Voyage de découvertes de *l'Astrolabe*, exécuté par ordre du Roi, pendant les années 1826–29. Entomologie (part), par J. A. BOISDUVAL. 8vo, *Paris*, 1835. S

Atkinson (E. T.), Insect-Pests belonging to the Homopterous family *Coccidæ*. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1886.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, lv.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. ix, p. 583.]

—— A new species and genus of *Coccidæ*. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1889.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, lviii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. x, p. 445.]

Audinet-Serville (J. G.), Revue Méthodique des Insectes de l'Ordre des Orthoptères. 8vo, *Paris*, 1831. S
[Ann. d. Sci. Nat. xxii.]

Audouin (J. Victor), Lettres pour servir de matériaux à l'histoire des Insectes. Première Lettre, contenant des Recherches sur quelques Araignées parasites des genres Ptéropte, Caris, Argas et Ixode.
[Ann. Sci. Nat. xxv.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1832. S
[Audouin's Misc. Entomol. p. 10.]

—— Deuxième lettre pour servir de matériaux à l'histoire des insectes; contenant des observations sur les mœurs des Odynères.
[Ann. d. Sci. Nat. sér. 2, xi.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1839.

—— Communication verbale sur une Éducation faite à Paris d'un Ver à Soie de la Louisiane (*Bombyx cecropia*, Linné). 4to, *Paris*, 1840. S
[Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. 1840.]

—— Catalogue des Livres d'Histoire Naturelle et principalement d'Entomologie composant la Bibliothèque de . . . dont la vente aura lieu le Mardi 10 Mai 1842 . . . au Jardin des Plantes.
8vo, *Paris*, 1842. S

—— et **Brullé** (A.), Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, traitant de leur organisation et de leurs mœurs en général, et comprenant leur classification et la description des espèces. Tomes iv, v, ix.
8vo, *Paris*, 1834–35. S

—— et **Milne-Edwards** (H.), Rapport . . . par MM. CUVIER et DUMÉRIL sur deux mémoires contenant des recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur la circulation dans les Crustacés.
[Ann. Sci. Nat. x.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1827. S
[Audouin's Misc. Entomol. p 47.]

———— Rapport . . . sur un Mémoire, ayant pour titre: De la respiration aérienne des Crustacés, et des modifications que présente l'appareil branchial chez les crabes terrestres; par MM. CUVIER et DUMÉRIL.
[Ann. Sci. Nat. xv.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1828. S
[Audouin's Misc. Entomol. p. 50.]

———— Troisième Mémoire sur l'Anatomie et la Physiologie des Crustacés. Recherches Anatomiques sur le Système nerveux.
[Ann. Sci. Nat. xiv.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1828. S
[Audouin's Misc. Entomol. p. 24.]

———— Troisième Mémoire, etc. Rapport sur, par M. GEOFFROY S.-HILAIRE.
[Ann Sci. Nat. xiii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1828. S
[Audouin's Misc. Entomol. pp. 38, 42.]

Audouin (J. Victor) et **Milne-Edwards** (H.), Résumé d'Entomologie, ou d'Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés. Tome ii.
[Encyclopédie portative.] 12mo, *Paris*, 1828. S

——— Rapport sur trois Mémoires de . . . relatifs aux Animaux sans vertèbres des côtes de la France ; par M. le baron CUVIER.
[Ann. Sci. Nat. xxi.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1830. S
[Audouin's Misc. Entomol. p. 64.]

Aurivillius (Christopher), Om en nyligen återfunnen Svensk Nattfjäril.
[Entomol. Tidskr. 1880.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1880.

—— Anteckningar om några Skandinaviska Fjärilarter.
[Entomol. Tidskr. 1880.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1880.

—— Om en Samling Fjärilar från Gaboon. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1880.
[Entomol. Tidskr. 1880.]

—— Föredrag i Zoologi vid Kongl. Vetenskapsakademiens. Högtidsdag den 31 Mars 1883 and 1886. 12mo, *Stockholm*, 1883–86.

—— Insecta a viris Doctissimis Nordenskiöld illum ducem sequentibus in Insulis Waigatsch et Novaja Semlia anno 1875 collecta. *Lepidoptera.*
[Entomol. Tidskr. 1883.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1883.

—— Insektlifvet i Arktiska Länder. Royal 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1884.
[Nordenskiöld's Studier och Forskningar Föranledda, etc.]

—— Lepidoptera, insamlade i Nordligaste Asien under Vega-Expeditionen.
[Vega-Exped. Vetensk, Iakttag. iv.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1885.

—— Insekter insamlade på Kamarun-Berget af G. Valdau och Knutson.
8vo, *Stockholm*, 1886.
[Bihang K. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. xii.]

—— Ett nytt Egendomligt slägte Bland Curculioniderna.
[Entomol. Tidskr. 1886.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1886.

—— Ett nytt slägte Bland Lamüderna från Kamarun.
[Entomol. Tidskr. 1886.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1886.

—— Bidrag till Kännedomen om våra solitara getingars Lefnadssätt.
8vo, *Stockholm*, 1886–88.
[Bihang K. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. xii ; Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 1888.]

—— Nya Coleoptera Longicornia. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1886, 1887, 1891.
[Entomol. Tidskr. 1886, 1887, 1891.]

—— Anmarkningar rörande några Svenska Gräfsteklar.
[Entomol. Tidskr. 1886.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1886.

—— Fortechning öfver en samling Coleoptera och Lepidoptera från Kongoflodens område, skänkt till Riksmuseum af Löjtnant M. Juhlin-Dannfelt. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1887.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 1887.]

—— Ytterligare om Lycænidernas Larver och Myrorna.
[Entomol. Tidskr. 1887.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1887.

—— Entomologiska Anteckningar från Norra Roslagen.
[Entomol. Tidskr. 1887.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1887.

—— Die Brachyceriden-Gattung Theates Fähr. und ihre Arten.
[Entomol. Tidskr. 1888.]. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1888.

—— Arrhenophagus, ett nytt slägte Bland *Encyrtiderna.*
[Entomol. Tidskr. 1888.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1888.

Aurivillius (Christopher), Nordens Fjärilar, Handbok i Sveriges, Norges, Danmarks och Finlands *Macrolepidoptera*. 4to, *Stockholm*, 1888–91.

—— Berättelse i zoologi vid K. Vetenskaps-Akademiens högtidsdag den 31 Mars 1889. 12mo, *Stockholm*, 1889.

—— Neue Käfer aus Afrika. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1890.
[Entomol. Tidskr. 1890.]

—— Grönlands Insektfauna. I. Lepidoptera, Hymenoptera. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1890.
[Bihang K. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. xv.]

—— Verzeichniss einer vom Herrn Fritz Theorin aus Gabun und dem Gebiete des Camerunflusses heimgebrachten Schmetterlings-Sammlung.
[Entomol. Tidskr. 1891, 1892.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1891–2.

—— Die mit *Oxyopisthen* Thomson verwandten, afrikanischen Gattungen der Calandriden. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1891.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 1891.]

—— Collection d'Insectes formée dans l'Indo-Chine, par M. Pavie. Coléoptères Curculionides. 4to, *Paris*, 1891.
[Nouv. Arch. du Mus. (3), iii.]

—— Leddjurens synförmåga. Föredrag i zoologi vid K. Vetenskaps-akademiens högtidsdag den 31 Mars, 1892.
[Entomol. Tidskr. 1892.] 12mo and 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1892.

—— Eine neue palaearktische Eulengattung. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1892.
[Entomol. Tidskr. 1892.]

—— Om Slökornflugan (*Oscinis frit*, L.). Ett Gif-akt till Sveriges Kornodlare. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1892.
[Entomol. Tidskr. 1892.]

—— Verzeichniss der von den Herren C. Lumholtz und C. Fristedt im nördlichen Queensland gesammelten Cerambyciden.
[Entomol. Tidskr. 1893.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1893.

—— Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Afrika. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1893.
[Entomol. Tidskr. 1893.]

—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Insektenfauna von Kamarun. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1893–96.
[Entomol. Tidskr. 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896.]

—— Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1893–99.
[Entomol. Tidskr. 1893, 1897, 1899.]

—— Neue Spinner aus Asien. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1894.
[Entomol. Tidskr. 1894.]

—— Die palaearktischen Gattungen der Lasiocampiden Striphnopterygiden und Megalopygiden. 8vo, *Dresden*, 1894.
[Iris, vii.]

—— Neue Acræiden aus dem Congo-Gebiete. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1895.
[Entomol. Tidskr. 1895.]

—— Hans Daniel Johan Wallengren. (*Obituary Notice.*)
[Entomol. Tidskr. 1895.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1895.

—— Diagnosen neuer Tagfalter aus Africa. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1895.
[Entomol. Nachricht. xxi.]

—— Ueber die Veränderlichkeit von zwei afrikanischen Papilio-Arten.
[Entomol. Tidskr. 1896.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1896.

Aurivillius (Christopher), Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus dem Congo-Gebiete. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1896.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 1896.]

—— Johan Alfred Wiström. (*Obituary Notice.*) 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1896.
[Entomol. Tidskr. 1896.]

—— Ueber Zwischenformen zwischen Socialen und Solitären Bienen.
[Festschrift för Lilljeborg.] 4to, *Upsala*, 1896.

—— Bemerkungen zu den von J. C. Fabricius aus dänischen Sammlungen beschriebenen Lepidopteren. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1897.
[Entomol. Tidskr. 1897.]

—— En ny Svensk Äggparasit. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1897.
[Entomol. Tidskr. 1897.]

—— Neue Nymphaliden aus dem Congogebiete. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1897.
[Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 1897, No. 5.]

—— Hvad menade Linné med *Papilio hyale?* 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1898.
[Entomol. Tidskr. 1898.]

—— Rhopalocera Æthiopica, die Tagfalter des Æthiopischen Faunengebietes, eine systematisch-geographische Studie.
4to, *Stockholm*, 1898.
[Kongl. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. Band. 31, No. 5.]

—— Om Parasiterna hos *Lymantria monacha*, L. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1899.
[Entomol. Tidskr. 1899.]

—— Systematisches Verzeichniss der Tagfalter der æthiopischen Region.
8vo, *Stockholm*, 1899.

—— Ueber die Linnéischen Insektentypen in Upsala.
[Insekten-Börse, 1899.] 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1899.

Austen (E. E.), Necrophagous Diptera attracted by the Odour of Flowers.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H. (6), xviii.] 8vo, *London*, 1896.

Baerensprung (F. de), Catalogus Hemipterorum Europæ.
[Berliner Entomol. Zeitschr. iv.] 8vo, *Berlin*, 1860.
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. ii, p. 683.]

Bailey (L. H.), Notions about the Spraying of Trees; with remarks on the Canker-Worm. 8vo, *Ithaca, N. Y.*, 1895.

Balbiani (E. G.), Sur l'Éclosion de l'œuf d'hiver du Phylloxera de la Vigne. 4to, *Paris*, 1876.
[Compt. Rend. lxxxii.]

—— Mémoire sur la Reproduction du Phylloxera du Chêne.
[Mém. Acad. Sci. Inst. Nat. xxii.] 4to, *Paris*, 1876.

—— et **Signoret** (V.), Sur le développement du Puceron brun de l'Erable.
[Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. lxiv.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1867.
[Hemipt. Misc. 1882, p. 487.]

Bang-Haas (Andr.), Fortegnelse over de i Danmark levende Lepidoptera.
[Naturhistorisk Tidsskr. ser 3, ix, x.] 8vo, *Kjöbenhavn*, 1875. ✠

—— Tillæg til Fortegnelse over de i Danmark levende Lepidoptera.
[Naturhistorisk Tidsskr. ser. 3, xiii.] 8vo, *Kjöbenhavn*, 1881. ✠

Bankes (E. R.), Occurrence in Dorsetshire of *Butalis Siccella*, Zeller, a Moth new to Britain. 8vo, *Dorchester*, 1888. ✠
[Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club, ix.]

Bankes and **Digby** (C. R.), On Lepidoptera of the Isle of Purbeck. 8vo, *Sherborne*, 1885. S
[Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club, vi.]

——— First Supplement. 8vo, *Dorchester*, 1889.
[Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club, x.]

Banks (Nathan), *see* UNITED STATES DEPT. AGRICULTURE. Div. Ent., Techn. Ser. The Red Spiders of the United States.

Barber (C. A.), Report on the failure of Cacao Crop in Dominica, 1892–93. 4to, *Leeward Islands*, 1893.
[Suppl. to Leeward Is. Gazette, April 27th, 1893.]

—— The Diseases of Canes. 4to, *Leeward Islands*, 1894.
[Suppl. to Leeward Is. Gazette, Jan. 25th, 1894.]

—— Experimental Cultivation in St. Kitt's, with special reference to Cane Diseases in the Island. 4to, *Leeward Islands*, 1894.
[Suppl. to Leeward Is. Gazette, May 25th, 1894.]

—— and **Watt** (—), The Treatment of Diseased Sugar-Canes in the West Indies. 4to, *Antigua*, 1894.
[Proc. Antigua Br. Leeward Is. Agric. Soc. 1894.]

Bargagli (P.), Escursioni nel Tirolo. 8vo, *Firenze*, 1893.
[Bull. Soc. Botan. Ital. 1893.]

—— Notizie sopra alcuni Entomocecidi e sui loro abitatori.
[Bull. Soc. Botan. Ital. 1895.] 8vo, *Firenze*, 1895.

—— Noterelle di Viaggio. 8vo, *Firenze*, 1895.
[Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. xxvii.]

Barrett (Charles G.), The Lepidoptera of the British Islands. Vols. i.—v. (In progress.) Royal 8vo, *London*, 1892–99–.

Bartlett (Edward), *see* **Druce** (H.), List of the Butterflies of Peru.

Bartlett-Calvert (W.), Catalogo de los Lepidópteros, Rhopaloceros i Heteroceros de Chile. 8vo, *Santiago*, 1886.
[An. Univ. Chile, 1886.]

—— Nuevos Lepidópteros de Chile. 8vo, *Santiago*, 1893.
[An. Univ. Chile, 1893.]

—— Lepidópteros Chilenos. [Papers by various authors translated into Spanish.] 8vo, *Santiago*, 1895.
[An. Univ. Chile, 1895.]

—— Monografia de los Elatéridos de Chile.
[An. Univ. Chile, 1898.] 8vo, *Santiago*, 1898.

Basch (Samuel), Untersuchungen über das chylopoetische und uropoetische System der Blatta Orientalis. 8vo, *Wien*, 1858.
[Sitzungsb. Akad. Wissensch. Wien. xxxiii.]

Bates (Henry Walter). (*Obituary Notice.*) 8vo, *London*, 1892.
[Proc. Roy. Soc. xiv.]

Bath (W. Harcourt), The Young Collector's Handbook of Ants, Bees, Dragon-Flies, Earwigs, Crickets, and Flies. 8vo, *London*, 1888. S

Beauregard (H.), Les Insectes Vésicants. 8vo, *Paris*, 1890.

Beck (Richard), On the metamorphosis of a *Coccus* found upon oranges (MS.). 8vo, *London*, 1861.
[Trans. Microsc. Soc. London, N. S. ix.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vi, p. 469.]

Becker (Léon), Les Arachnides de Belgique. Parts I—III.
Folio, *Bruxelles*, 1882–96.
[Ann. Mus. R. d'Hist. Nat. Belgique, x, xii.]

Becker (S.), Revision der Gattung *Chilosia*, Meigen.
[Nova Acta Akad. Leop. lxii.] 4to, *Halle*, 1894. 𝔖

"**Bees.**" The Natural History of Bees. Containing an account of their production, their Oeconomy, the manner of their making Wax and Honey, etc. Translated from the French. 8vo, *London*, 1744. 𝔖

Bélanger (C.), Voyage aux Indes-Orientales par le Nord de l'Europe . . . pendant les années 1825–29. Insectes par F. E. Guérin.
4to, *Paris*, 1834. 𝔖

Bell (Thomas), A History of the British Stalk-eyed Crustacea.
8vo, *London*, 1853. 𝔖

Bellati (M.) et **Quajat** (E.), Sur l'eclosion anticipée des œufs du ver-à-soie.
[Arch. Ital. Biol. xxv.] 8vo, *Turin*, 1896.

Bellesme (Jousset de), Recherches expérimentales sur la Digestion des Insectes et en particulier de la Blatte. 8vo, *Paris*, 1875.

Benton (Frank), The Honey Bee, a Manual of Instruction in Apiculture.
8vo, *Washington*, 1895.
[Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., Div. of Ent. N.S. No. 1.]

Berce (E.), Catalogue Méthodique des Lépidoptères de France décrits dans la Faune Française. Sm. 8vo, *Paris*, 1873. 𝔖

—— et **Deyrolle** (T.), Faune Entomologique Française, Papillons (Lépidoptères). Descriptions de tous les Papillons qui se trouvent en France. 5 vols., sm. 8vo, *Paris*, 1867-73. 𝔖

Berg (C.), *Æolus pyroblaptus*, Berg, un nuevo destructor del trigo.
8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1892.

—— Las Cuestiones de Limites. 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1893.
[An. Soc. Cien. Arg. xxxiv.]

—— Pseudoscorpionidenkniffe. 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1894.
[Zool. Anzeiger, xvi.]

—— Descripciones de algunos Hemipteros-Heterópteros nuevos ó poco conocidos. 8vo, *Montevideo*, 1894.
[An. Mus. Nac. Montevideo, i.]

—— Révision et Description des Espèces Argentines et Chiliennes du genre *Tatochila*, Butl. 4to, *Buenos Aires*, 1895.
[An. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, iv.]

—— Hemipteros de la Tierra del Fuego coleccionados por el Señor Carlos Backhausen. 4to, *Buenos Aires*, 1895.
[An. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, iv.]

—— Carlos German Conrado Burmeister. Reseña Biografica.
[An. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, iv.] 4to, *Buenos Aires*, 1895.

—— Notice nécrologique sur le docteur Herman Burmeister.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, lxiv.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1895.

—— Sur la distribution géographique de l'*Ophioderes materna* (L.), Bsd.
[An. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, v.] 4to, *Buenos Aires*, 1896.

—— Descripción de tres Nuevos Lepidópteros de la coleccion del Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires. 4to, *Buenos Aires*, 1896.
[An. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, v.]

Berg (C.), Contribución al estudio de los Hemipteros de la Tierra del Fuego. [An. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, v.] 4to, *Buenos Aires*, 1896.

—— Comunicaciones Lepidopterógicas acerca de Veinticinco Ropalóceros Sud-Americanos. 4to, *Buenos Aires*, 1897. [An. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, v.]

—— Descriptiones Hydrometridarum novarum Reipublicæ Argentinæ. [Com. Mus. Nac. i.] 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1898.

—— Observations sur l'*Æglea lævis* (Latr.), Leach. [Com. Mus. Nac. i.] 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1898.

—— Variation de régime. 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1898. [Com. Mus. Nac. i.]

—— Substitucion de nombres genéricos. 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1898. [Com. Mus. Nac. i.]

—— Descriptio novi generis Cerambycidarum Reipublicæ Argentinæ. [Com. Mus. Nac. i.] 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1898.

—— Sobre el *Thelyphonus maximus*, Farnani. [Com. Mus. Nac. i.] 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1898.

—— Sobre el Langostin y el Camarón, dos Crustáceos Macruros de aguas argentinas y uruguayas. 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1898. [Com. Mus. Nac. i.]

—— Sobre los enemigos pequeños de la langosta peregrina *Schistocerca paranensis* (Burm.). 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1898. [Com. Mus. Nac. i.]

—— Duæ species novæ Argentinæ Gyponæ generis. [An. Soc. Cient. Argentina, xlvii.] 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1899.

—— *Brenthis Cytheris* y *Brenthis Dexamene*. 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1899. [Com. Mus. Nac. i.]

—— Observaciones sobre Lepidópteros Argentinos y otros Sudamericanos. [An. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, vi.] Royal 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1899.

—— Los Mantispidos de la República Argentina. [Com. Mus. Nac. i.] 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1899.

—— El género *Rhyephenes*, Schönh., en la República Argentina. [Com. Mus. Nac. i.] 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1899.

—— Notas hemipterológicas. 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1899. [Com. Mus. Nac. i.]

—— Sobre algunos Anisomórfidos chileno-argentinos. [Com. Mus. Nac. i.] 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1899.

Bergroth (E.), Notes on two *Capsidæ* attacking the Cinchona plantations in Sikkim. 8vo, *London*, 1889. [Entomol. Monthl. Mag. xxv.] [Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. x, p. 661.]

—— Note on the genus *Caridophthalmus*, Assm. 8vo, *London*, 1890. [Entomol. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, i.] [Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 120.]

—— On the new Australian Vine Pest. 8vo, *London*, 1891. [Entomol. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, ii.] [Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 106.]

—— A new genus of *Eustheninæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1892. [Entomol. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, iii.] [Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 109.]

Bergroth (E.), On an Indian Ant-mimicking Hemipteron.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1892.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 113.]

—— Note on *Dulichius wroughtoni*. 8vo, *London*, 1892.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, iii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 114.]

—— Descriptions of some *Rhynchota* of Geographical Interest.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, iv.] 8vo, *London*, 1893.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 115.]

—— On two Halophilous Hemiptera. 8vo, *London*, 1893.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, iv.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 123.]

Berlese (Ant.), Le Cocciniglie Italiane viventi sugli agrumi. Parte I.—III.
8vo, *Firenze*, 1893–96.

—— Fenomeni che accompagnano la fecondazione in taluni insetti.
[Riv. Patol. Veg. vi.] 8vo, *Firenze*, 1898.

Berthelot (S.), *see* WEBB (P. B.), Hist. Nat. des Iles Canaries.

Bertoloni (Joseph), Historia Lepidopterorum Agri Bononiensis.
4to, *Bononiæ*, 1844. S

—— Illustrazione dei prodotti naturali del Mozambico. Dissertazione intorno ad insetti Ditteri. 4to, *Bologna*, 1860.
[Mem. Accad. Sci. xii.]

Beutenmüller (W.), Notes on some North American Moths, with descriptions of new species. 8vo, *New York*, 1893.
[Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. v.]

—— Notes on Transformations of some North American Moths.
[Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. v.] 8vo, *New York*, 1893.

—— Descriptive Catalogue of the Sphingidæ found within Fifty Miles of New York City. 8vo, *New York*, 1895.
[Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. vii.]

—— Critical Review of the Sesiidæ found in America, North of Mexico.
[Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. viii.] 8vo, *New York*, 1896.

—— Notes on some species of North American Moths.
[Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. ix.] 8vo, *New York*, 1897.

—— Notes on North American *Sesiidæ*, with descriptions of new species.
[Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. ix.] 8vo, *New York*, 1897.

—— Food-habits of North American *Sesiidæ*. 8vo, *New York*, 1897.
[Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. ix.]

—— Revision of the species of *Euchloë* inhabiting America, north of Mexico. 8vo, *New York*, 1898.
[Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. x.]

—— Descriptive Catalogue of the Bombycine Moths found within Fifty Miles of New York City. 8vo, *New York*, 1898.
[Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. x.]

—— Synopsis of the species of *Melittia* of America, north of Mexico, with description of a new species. 8vo, *New York*, 1899.
[Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. xii.]

—— On some species of North American *Lepidoptera*.
[Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. xii.] 8vo, *New York*, 1899.

Bicheno (J. E.), An Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Zoological Club of the Linnean Society, held at the Society's House, in Soho Square, Nov. 29, 1826. 8vo, *London*, 1826. S

Bignell (G. C.), The *Ichneumonidæ* (Parasitic Flies) of the South of Devon. 8vo, *Plymouth*, 1898.
[Trans. Devonshire Assoc. Adv. Sci. xxx.]

Bigot (J. M. F.), Insectes diptères pour servir à la faune du Gabon.
[Thoms. Arch. Ent. ii. 1858.] Royal 8vo, *Paris*, 1858.

—— Enumeration des Diptères recueillis en Tunisie dans la Mission de 1884, par M. VALERY MAYET. 8vo, *Paris*, 1888.
[Explor. Scientif. de la Tunisie.]

—— Descriptions de Diptères Nouveaux. 8vo, *Paris*, 1892.
[Mem. Soc. Zool. France, v.]

—— Catalogue of the Diptera of the Oriental region. Parts II. and III.
[Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, lxi.] 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1892.

Bingham (C. T.), Collecting ways and collecting days. II. The Limestone Rocks. 8vo, *Bombay*, 1895.
[Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. ix.]

—— On a collection of Hymenopterous Insects from the Philippines.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H. (6) xvi.] 8vo, *London*, 1895.

—— On some Exotic Fossorial Hymenoptera in the collection of the British Museum, with descriptions of new species and of a new genus of the *Pompilidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1896.
[Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) xxv.]

Biologia Centrali-Americana; or, Contributions to the Knowledge of the Fauna and Flora of Central America. Edited by F. DU CANE GODMAN and OSBERT SALVIN. [Zoology: *Chilopoda*, *Arachnida*, and *Insecta*.] 8vo, *London*, 1893–1900.

Chilopoda. By R. I. POCOCK (1895–96). [In progress.]
Arachnida-Araneidea. Vol. I. By O. PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE (1893–1900). [In progress.]
Vol. II. By F. O. PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE (1897–1900). [In progress.]
Coleoptera. Vol. II, part 1. By D. SHARP (1894–1900). [In progress.]
Vol. III, part 1. By G. C. CHAMPION (1894–97). [Complete.]
Vol. IV, parts 1 and 2. By G. C. CHAMPION (1893). [Complete.]
Vol. IV, part 6. By D. SHARP and W. F. H. BLANDFORD (1895–98). [In progress.]
Vol. VI, part 2. By G. C. CHAMPION (1893–94). [Complete.]
Vol. VII. By H. S. GORHAM (1894–99). [Complete.]
Hymenoptera. Vols. I and II. By P. CAMERON (1894–1900). [Complete.]
VOL. III. By A. FOREL (1899–1900). [Complete.]
Lepidoptera-Rhopalocera. Vol. II. By F. D. GODMAN and O. SALVIN (1893–1900). [In progress.]
Lepidoptera-Heterocera. Vols. I–III. By H. DRUCE (1893–1900). [Complete.]
Rhynchota-Heteroptera. Vol. I. By W. L. DISTANT (1893). [Complete.]
Vol. II. By G. C. CHAMPION (1897–1900). [In progress.]
Rhynchota-Homoptera. Vol. I. By W. L. DISTANT and W. W. FOWLER (1900). [In progress.]

Biologia Centrali-Americana (*continued*)—

Rhynchota-Homoptera. Vol. II. By W. W. FOWLER (1894–1900). [In progress.]

Vol. II, part 2. By T. D. A. COCKERELL. (*Aleurodidæ* and *Coccidæ*) (1899).

Orthoptera. Vol. I. By H. DE SAUSSURE, L. ZEHNTNER and A. PICTET (1893–99). [Complete.]

Vol. II. By L. BRUNER and A. P. MORSE (1900). [In progress.]

Diptera. Vol. II. By F. M. VAN DER WULP (1895–1900). [In progress.]

Birchall (Edwin), The Lepidoptera of Ireland. 8vo, *London*, 1867. S
[Reprinted from "The Entomol. Monthly Mag."]

Blackburn (Thomas), Notes on Hawaiian *Neuroptera*, with descriptions of new species. 8vo, *London*, 1884.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xiv.]

Blain (F.), De l'Acclimatation en France du *Bombyx cynthia* (Ver à soie de l'Ailante ou Vernis du Japon) et de son éducation en Anjou.
[Ann. Soc. Linn. Maine et Loire, v.] 8vo, *Angers*, 1862.

Blanc (Louis), Recherches sur les Soies artificielles comparées aux Soies naturelles. 4to, *Lyon*, 1891.
[Rapport Lab. d'Études de la Soie, 1889–90].

Blanchard (E.), Notice sur la Cochenille. 8vo, *Paris*, 1843. S
[Dict. Univers. d'Hist. Nat., Art. Cochenille.]

—— Notice sur la Cigale. 8vo, *Paris*, 1843. S
[Dict. Univers. d'Hist. Nat., Art. Cigale.]

Blanchard (Raphaël), Les Coccidés utiles. 8vo, *Paris*, 1883.
[Bull. Soc. Zool. France, viii.]

Blanchère (H. de la) et **Robert** (Eugène), Les Ravageurs des Forêts et des Arbres d'Alignement. Premier Livre. Les Ravageurs des Forêts. Par H. DE LA BLANCHÈRE. 12mo, *Paris*, 1876.

Blandford (W. F. H.), Insect Injury to Barrel Staves.
[Bull. Roy. Gardens, Kew, No. 45.] 8vo, *London*, 1890.

—— Sugar-cane Borers in the West Indies. 8vo, *London*, 1892.
[Bull. Roy. Gardens, Kew, Nos. 67, 68.]

—— Insects Injurious to *Coniferæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1892.
[Journ. Roy. Horticult. Soc. xiv.]

—— Report on the destruction of beer-casks in India by a boring-beetle (*Xyleborus perforans*, Woll.). 8vo, *London*, 1893.

—— The Scolyto-platypini, a new Sub-family of *Scolytidæ*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1893.] 8vo, *London*, 1893.

—— Description d'un nouveau genre de Scolytides, *Aricerus*.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique, xxxviii.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1894.

—— The Rhynchophorous Coleoptera of Japan. Part III, Scolytidæ.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1894.] 8vo, *London*, 1894.

—— Supplementary notes on the Scolytidæ of Japan, with a list of species. 8vo, *London*, 1894.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1894.]

—— A list of the Scolytidæ collected in Ceylon by Mr. GEORGE LEWIS, with descriptions of new species. 8vo, *London*, 1895.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H. (6) xv.]

Blandford (W. F. H.), On the Genus *Dactylipalpus*, Chapuis, and two New Genera of *Scolytidæ* from Africa 8vo, *London*, 1896.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H. ser. 6, xvii.]

—— *see* BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA. *Coleoptera.*

—— *see* GRASSI (B.) and SANDIAS (A.), On Termites.

Blochmann (F.), Ueber den Entwicklungskreis von *Chermes abietis*, L. 8vo, *Heidelberg*, 1888.
[Verh. d. Nat. Med. Ver. Heidelburg, N. F. iv, Bd. ii.]

Bloomfield (E. N.), The Lepidoptera of Suffolk. 8vo, *London, Colchester*, 1890. S

—— The Natural History of Hastings and St. Leonards and the vicinity. Third supplementary list. 12mo, *St. Leonards*, 1898.

Blumenbach (J. F.), Handbuch der Naturgeschichte, 3rd ed. 8vo, *Göttingen*, 1788. S

Board of Agriculture, *see* AGRICULTURE (BOARD OF).

Bockett (B. Bradney), The Lepidopterist's Indicator: an Alphabetically arranged Guide to the species of the British Lepidoptera. 8vo, *London*, 1860. S

Boerhaave (Herman), *see* SWAMMERDAM (J.). The Book of Nature. S

Boheman (C. H.), Insekter som lefva bland Myror. (MS.)
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 1844.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1844.
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. iii, p. 41.]

—— Nya Svenska Homoptera. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1847–49.
[Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 1845–47.]
[Hemipt. Homopt. Misc. i, p. 115.]

—— Försök till systematisk uppställning af de i Sverige förekommande Natfjärilar. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1848. S
[Kongl. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. ii, 1848.]

—— Bidrag till Gottlands Insekt-Fauna. (MS.) 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1851.
[Kongl. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. År. 1849.]
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. ii, p. 343.]

—— Entomologiska Anteckningar under en resa i Södra Sverige, 1851. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1852.
[Kongl. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 1851.]

—— Nya Svenska Hemiptera. (MS.) 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1853.
[Öfvers. af Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 1852.]
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. ii, p. 367.]

—— Berättelse om framstegen i Insekternas, Myriapodernas och Arachnidernas Natural Historia för 1851 och 1852. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1854. S

—— Ophionidslägtet Anomalon. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1857. S
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xiv.]

—— Conspectus generum Ophionidum Sueciæ. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1858. S
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xv.]

—— *Crotopus*, nytt genus i bland Ichneumoniderna, beskrifvet af AUG. EMIL HOLMGREN. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1858. S
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xv.]

—— Sveriges Pimplariæ. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1859. S
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xvi.]

—— Bidrag till kännedomen af Ichneumonidernas lefnadssätt.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xvi.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1859. S

Boisduval (J. A.), Europæorum Lepidopterorum Index Methodicus. Pars prima. 8vo, *Parisiis*, 1829. S

—— Essai sur l'Entomologie Horticole comprenant l'Histoire des Insectes nuisibles à l'Horticulture avec l'indication des moyens propres à les éloigner ou à les détruire et l'Histoire des Insectes et autres Animaux utiles aux Cultures. 8vo, *Paris*, 1867. S

—— *see* ASTROLABE. Voyage de découvertes de l'. Entomologie. S

—— et **Lacordaire** (Th.), Faune Entomologique des Environs de Paris. Tome i. 12mo, *Paris*, 1835. S

Boitard (P.), Manuel d'Histoire Naturelle. 2 vols. 12mo, *Paris*, 1827. S

—— Manuel d'Entomologie ou Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. 2 vols. 12mo, *Paris*, 1828. S

Bold (Thomas John), A Catalogue of the Insects of Northumberland and Durham (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). 8vo, *Newcastle*, 1872.
[Nat. Hist. Trans. of North. and Durham, iv.]
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. iii, p. 737.]

—— *see* HARDY (James). A Catalogue of the Insects of Northumberland and Durham. Coleoptera. S

Bolivar (Ignacio) y **Chicote** (César). Enumeracion de los Hemipteros observados en España y Portugal. 8vo, *Madrid*, 1879.
[An. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. viii.]
[Hemipt. Misc. 1882, p. 363.]

Bollmann (C. H.), The Myriapoda of North America.
[Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus. No. 46.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1893.

Bonafous (Matthieu), De l'Éducation des Vers à Soie. 3rd edition. 8vo, *Paris* and *Lyon*, 1827. S

Bonnet (Karl), Abhandlungen aus der Insektologie. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt und mit einigen Zusätzen herausgegeben von J. A. E. GOEZE. 8vo, *Halle*, 1773. S

Bor (J. H.), *see* LOCUST CAMPAIGN (Cyprus). Reports.

Borck (J. B. v.), Skandinaviens Rättvingade Insekters Natural-Historia. 8vo, *Lund*, 1848. S

Borelli (A.), *see* KIRKALDY (G. W.), Viaggio nel Chaco boliviano, *and* Viaggio nel Republica Argentina. Aquatic Rhynchota.

Borkhausen (M. B.), Naturgeschichte der Europäischen Schmetterlinge. Theil i.–v. 8vo, *Frankfurt*, 1788–94. S

—— Epitome Entomologiae Fabricianae, sive Nomenclator Entomologicus emendatus sistens Fabriciani Systematis cum Linneano comparationem. 8vo, *Lipsiæ*, 1797. S

Bos (J. Ritzema), Agricultural Zoology. Translated by J. AINSWORTH DAVIS. 8vo, *London*, 1894.

Bottega (V.), Explorazione del Giuba e dei suoi affluenti compiuta dal Cap. V. Bottega, 1892–93. Risultati Zoologici. V. Ortotteri pel Dott. H. DE SAUSSURE. 8vo, *Genova*, 1895.
[Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genov. (2), xv.]

Bouché (P. Fr.), Naturgeschichte der schädlichen und nützlichen Garten-Insekten. Sm. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1833. S

—— Naturgeschichte der Insekten, besonders in Hinsicht ihrer ersten Zustände als Larven und Puppen. Lief. i. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1834. S

Bouché (P. Fr.), Beiträge zur Insektenkunde. 4to, *Vratislaviae*, 1835.
[Nov. Act. Akad. Leopold, xvii.]

Bourgeois (J.), Faune Gallo-Rhénane. Coléoptères. Tome iv.
[Revue d'Ent. 1884–1893.] 8vo, *Caen*, 1884–1893.

Bouskell (F.) and **Headly** (C. B.), A List of the Macro-Lepidoptera of Leicestershire. When and where they are found.
8vo, *Leicester*, 1891. S
[Reprinted from Trans. Leicester Lit. and Phil. Soc. ii.]

Bradley (Richard), A Philosophical Account of the Works of Nature. Endeavouring to set forth the several gradations remarkable in the Mineral, Vegetable, and Animal parts of the Creation.
4to, *London*, 1721. S

Brahm (N. J.), Insekten-kalender für Sammler und Oekonomen. 2 vols.
Sm. 8vo, *Mainz*, 1890–91. S

—— Entwurf einer Fauna entomologica der Wetterau.
4to, *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1809. S
[Annalen Wetterauisch. Gesellsch. i, p. 59.]

Branch (John), *see* HOLLOWAY (William), Buffon's Natural History. S

Brandt (Alex.), Ueber die Eiröhren der Blatta (Periplaneta) orientalis.
4to, *St. Pétersbourg*, 1874. S
[Mém. Ac. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, sér. 7, xxi.]

Brandt (J. F.) et **Erichson** (W. F.), Monographia generis Meloës.
[Nova Acta Akad. Leop. xvi.] 4to, *Halle*, 1832.

Brauer (Friedrich), Über die Stellung der Gattung *Lobogaster*, Phil., im Systeme. 8vo, *Wien*, 1883.
[Sitz. Akad. Wissensch. Wien, lxxxvii.]

Bremi-Wolf (J. J.), Catalog der Schweizerischen Coleopteren als Vorläufer der Beiträge der Schweizerischen Entomologie. 8vo, *Zürich*, 1856. S

Brendel (E.) and **Wickham** (H. F.), The *Pselaphidæ* of North America.
[Bull. Lab. Nat. Hist. Iowa, i, ii.] 8vo, *Iowa City*, 1890.

Briosi (G.), On the Phytoptus of the Vine (*Phytoptus vitis*, Landois).
[Monthly Micr. Journ. xvii.] 8vo, *London*, 1877.

Brischke (C. G. A.), Kleinere Mittheilungen über Insekten.
8vo, *Danzig*, 1869.
[Schriften der naturf. Ges. in Danzig, ii, 2.]

—— Kürzere Mittheilungen. 8vo, *Danzig*, 1880.
[Schriften der naturf. Ges. in Danzig, iv, 2.]

—— Resultate der Zuchten forstschädlicher Insekten. 8vo, *Danzig*, 1880.
[Schriften der naturf. Ges. in Danzig, iv, 2.]

British Museum, *see* MUSEUMS. British Museum.

Brittinger (Christian), Die Schmetterlinge des Kronlandes Oesterreich ob der Ens, nebst Angabe der Zeit und des Ortes ihrer Erscheinung, ihrer Raupen und deren Nahrungspflanzen. 8vo, *Wien*, 1851. S
[Sitzungsb. K. Akad. Wissensch. Wien, 1851.]

Brocchi (Dr.), Rapport sur les observations faites en 1895 à la station entomologique de Paris. 8vo, *Paris*, 1896.

Brodie (Peter Bellinger), A History of the Fossil Insects in the Secondary Rocks of England. 8vo, *London*, 1845. S

—— Insect and Saurian beds. 8vo, *Warwick*, 1868. S
[Proc. Warwickshire Nat. and Arch. Field Cl. 1868.]

Bromilow (F.), Butterflies of the Riviera. 2nd ed. 8vo, *Nice*, 1893.

Brongniart (Charles), The Fossil Insects of the Primary Group of Rocks: a rapid survey of the Entomological Fauna of the Palæozoic Systems. Translated by MARK STIRRUP. 8vo, *Salford*, 1885.
[Read before the Manchester Geol. Soc.]

—— Note sur quelques Insectes Fossiles du Terrain Houiller qui présentent au prothorax des appendices aliformes. 8vo, *Paris*, 1890.
[Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1890.]

—— Nouvelle espèce du genre *Rosalia*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1890.
[Le Naturaliste, 1890.]

—— Le Cryptogame des Criquets pèlerins. 4to, *Paris*, 1891.
[Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. cxii.]

—— Les métamorphoses des Criquets pèlerins (*Acridium peregrinum*, Oliv.). 4to, *Paris*, 1891.
[Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. cxiii.]

—— Le Criquet Pèlerin, *Acridium peregrinum*, Oliv., ses Métamorphoses, son Parasite Cryptogame. 8vo, *Paris*, 1891.
[Le Naturaliste, 1891.]

—— Les Champignons Parasites observés sur les Criquets Pélerins en Algérie. 8vo, *Paris*, 1891.
[Bull. Soc. Nat. d'Agric. France, 1891.]

—— Une espèce nouvelle de Locustide du Genre *Megalodon*.
[Le Naturaliste, 1890.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1891.

—— Insectes. 8vo, *Paris*, 1891.
[L'Annuaire Geolog. Univers. vi.]

—— Les Champignons parasites des Acridiens. 8vo, *Paris*, 1891.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Philom. Paris, No. 5, 1891.]

—— Monographie du genre *Palophus* (Orthoptères de la famille des Phasmiens). 4to, *Paris*, 1891.
[Nouv. Arch. du Mus. ser. 3, iii.]

—— [Collection d'Insectes formée dans l'Indo-Chine par M. PAVIE.] Coléoptères. Longicornes. 4to, *Paris*, 1891.
[Nouv. Arch. du Mus. ser. 3, iii.]

—— Monographie du genre *Eumegalodon* (Orthoptères de la famille des Locustides) tribu des *Eumegalodonidæ*. 4to, *Paris*, 1891.
[Nouv. Arch. du Mus. ser. 3, iii.]

—— Recherches pour servir à l'histoire des Insectes Fossiles des temps primaires précédées d'une étude sur la nervation des ailes des insectes. Texte et atlas, 2 vols. 4to, *St. Etienne*, 1894.

—— et **Gaubert** (—), Fonctions de l'organe pectiniforme des Scorpions.
[Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. cxiii.] 4to, *Paris*, 1891.

Brookes (Joshua), An Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Zoological Club of the Linnean Society, held at the Society's House, in Soho Square, Nov. 29, 1828. 8vo, *London*, 1828. S

Broun (Thomas), Manual of the New Zealand Coleoptera. Parts V.–VII.
[Col. Mus. and Geol. Surv. N. Z.] 8vo, *Wellington*, 1893.

Brown (Edwin), *see* MOSLEY (Sir Oswald), The Natural History of Tutbury. Lepidoptera. S

Brown (S.), *see* LOCUST CAMPAIGN (Cyprus). Reports.

Brown (Thomas), The Zoologist's Text-book, embracing the characters of the Classes, Orders, and Genera, of almost the whole Animal kingdom. 2 vols. Sm. 8vo, *Glasgow*, 1832–33. S

Browne (A. E.), A new Garden Pest, *Orthezia insignis*.
[The Gardening World, March 17, 1888.] 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. ix, p. 718.]

—— Notes on a species of *Orthezia* found in Kew Gardens.
[Journ. Quekett Microsc. Club, ser. 2, iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1887.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. ix, p. 715.]

Bruand (Th.), Catalogue systematique et synonymique des Lépidoptères du Département du Doubs. Royal 8vo, *Besançon*, 1845. S
[Mem. Soc. d'Emulat. du Doubs.]

Bruce (David), Preliminary Report on the Tsetse Fly Disease or Nagana, in Zululand. Sm. fol. *Durban*, 1896.

—— Further Report on the Tsetse Fly Disease or Nagana, in Zululand. Sm. fol. *London*, 1897.

Brullé (A.), *see* AUDOUIN (J. V.), Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. S

Bruner (L.), The more destructive Locusts of America north of Mexico. 8vo, *Washington*, 1893.
[Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., Division of Ent. No. 28.]

—— *see* BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA (*Orthoptera*).

Brunner von Wattenwyl (C.), Nonnulla Orthoptera Europæa nova vel minus cognita. 8vo, *Wien*, 1861.
[Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien, xi.]

—— Nouveau Système des Blattaires. 8vo, *Vienna*, 1865.

—— Die morphologische Bedeutung der Segmente, speciell des Hinterleibes bei den Orthopteren. 8vo, *Wien*, 1876.
[Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien, 1876.]

—— Neue Phaneropteriden. 4to, *Hamburg*, 1878.
[J. Mus. Godeffroy, Hft. 14.]

—— Ueber die heutige Aufgabe der Naturgeschichte. 8vo, *Bern*, 1878.
[Eröffnungsrede 61 Versaml. Schweiz. naturf. Ges.]

—— Monographie der Phaneropteriden. 8vo, *Wien*, 1878.

—— Ueber hypertelische Nachahmungen bei den Orthopteren.
[Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien, xxxiii.] 8vo, *Wien*, 1884.

—— Monographie der Stenopelmatiden und Gryllacriden.
[Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien, xxxviii.] 8vo, *Wien*, 1888.

—— Ueber einen Fall von Rücksichtslosigkeit der Natur.
[Sitz. z.-b. Ges. Wien, xxxix.] 8vo, *Wien*, 1889.

—— Monographie der Proscopiden. 8vo, *Wien*, 1890.
[Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien, xl.]

—— Additamenta zur Monographie der Phaneropteriden.
[Verh. z.-b. Ges. Wien, xli.] 8vo, *Wien*, 1891.

—— On the Orthoptera of the Island of Grenada, West Indies.
[P. Z. S. 1893.] 8vo, *London*, 1893.

—— Revision du Système des Orthoptères et description des espèces rapportées par M. Leonardo Fea de Birmanie. 8vo, *Genova*, 1893.
[Ann. Mus. Genova (2), xiii.]

Brunner von Wattenwyl (C.), Monographie der Pseudophylliden. Text 8vo, Atlas 4to, *Wien*, 1895.

—— Orthopteren des Malayischen Archipels, gesammelt von Prof. Dr. W. Kükenthal in den Jahren 1893 und 1894.
[Abh. Senckenb. Ges. xxiv.] 4to, *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1898.

—— and **Redtenbacher** (J.), On the Orthoptera of the Island of St. Vincent, West Indies. 8vo, *London*, 1892.
[P. Z. S. 1892.]

Bryce (James), Geology of Clydesdale and Arran; embracing also the Marine Zoology and the Flora of Arran, with complete lists of species; notes on the rarer Insects of Arran, etc. 8vo, *London and Glasgow*, 1859. S

Buckler (W.), The Larvæ of British Butterflies and Moths. Vols. v and vi.
[Ray Society.] 8vo, *London*, 1893–95.

Buckton (G. B.), Remarks on the alteration of the aerial habits of certain gall-forming *Aphides*. 8vo, *London*, 1891.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. N. S. ii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 403.]

—— Notes on Indian Aphides. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1893.
[Indian Mus. Notes, iii.]

—— The Mango Shoot *Psylla*. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1893.
[Indian Mus. Notes, iii.]

—— Notice of a new Indian Homopteron. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1895.
[Indian Mus. Notes, iv.]
[Hemipt. Misc. 1898, p. 1037.]

—— Notes on a new Psyllid. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1895.
[Indian Mus. Notes, iii.]

—— The Natural History of *Eristalis tenax*, or the Drone Fly. 8vo, *London*, 1895.

—— Notes on Two New Species of Gall-Aphids from the N.W. Himalayan Region (1896). 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1896.
[Indian Mus. Notes, iv.]

Buisine (A.), *see* GIARD (A.), Sur le genre *Margarodes*.

Burgess (E.), *see* SCUDDER (S. H.), On Appendages of Hexapod Insects, etc.

Burmeister (H. C. C.), Abbildungen nebst deren Erklärung zum ersten Theile des Handbuchs der Entomologie. 4to, *Berlin*, 1832. S

—— Revision del género *Ecpantheria*. Folio, *Buenos Aires*, 1883. S
[Anales Mus. Publ. Buenos Aires, iii.]

—— Obituary notices of, *see* BERG (C.).

—— *see* MEYEN (F. J. F.), Beiträge zur Zoologie. Rhyngota.

Burr (Malcolm), British Orthoptera. 8vo, *Huddersfield*, 1897.

—— On New Species of *Forficularia*. 8vo, *London*, 1897.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H. (6), xix.]

—— Further New Species of *Forficularia*. 8vo, *London*, 1899.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H. (7), iii.]

—— Notes on the *Forficularia*. 8vo, *London*, 1899.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H. (7), iv.]

—— Essai sur les *Eumastacides*. 8vo, *Madrid*, 1899.
[An. Soc. Esp. xxviii.]

Burr (Malcolm), Forficules exotiques du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Bruxelles. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1900.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xliv.]

Burrell (John), On the *Lygæus micropterus* (MS.). 8vo, *London*, 1807.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. i.]
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. ii, p. 95.]

Burton (J. B.), Lectures on Entomology. Small 8vo, *London*, 1837. S

Butler (A. G.), List of the Species of *Fulgora*, with descriptions of new forms in the collection of the British Museum. 8vo, *London*, 1874.
[P. Z. S. 1874.]
[Hemipt.-Homopt. Misc. ii, p. 463.]

—— Monographic List of the Homopterous Insects of the genus *Platypleura*. 8vo, *London*, 1874.
[Cistula Entomologica, 1874.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vi, p. 483.]

—— Revision of the Homopterous genera *Cosmoscarta* and *Phymatostetha*, with descriptions of New Species. 8vo, *London*, 1874.
[Cistula Entomologica, 1874.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vi, p. 499.]

—— and **Druce** (Herbert), List of the Butterflies of Costa Rica, with descriptions of New Species. 8vo, *London*, 1874.
[P. Z. S. 1874.]

Butler (E. A.), Silkworms. 8vo, *London*, 1888.

"**Butterflies**" (British), their distinctions, generic and specific; with lithographic illustrations of each genus, drawn by the children of the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, Edgbaston.
12mo, *Birmingham*, 1828. S

Buysson (H. du), Faune Gallo-Rhénane. Coléoptères. Élatérides. (In course of publication.) 8vo, *Caen*, 1892–1900–.

Calvert (P. P.), Notes on the Odonata from East Africa, collected by the Chanler Expedition. 8vo, *Washington*, 1895.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xviii.]

—— East African Odonata, collected by Dr. W. L. Abbott.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xviii.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1895.

—— *Odonata* from Tepic, Mexico, with Supplementary Notes on those of Baja, California. 8vo, *San Francisco*, 1899.
[Proc. Calif. Ac. Sci. (3) i.]

Calvert (W. Bartlett), *see* BARTLETT-CALVERT (W.).

Calwer (C. G.), Käferbuch. Allgemeine und specielle Naturgeschichte der Käfer Europas. Royal 8vo, *Stuttgart*, 1858. S

Cambridge (F. O. Pickard), *see* BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA (*Arachnida-Araneidea*).

Cambridge (O. Pickard), *see* BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA (*Arachnida-Araneidea*).

Cambridge Natural History (The), Edited by S. F. HARMER and A. E. SHIPLEY. Vols. v and vi. 8vo, *London*, 1895–99.
Vol. v, *Peripatus*, by A. SEDGWICK. *Myriapods*, by F. G. SINCLAIR. *Insects*, Part 1, by D. SHARP (1895).
Vol. vi, *Insects*, Part 2. By D. SHARP (1899).

Cameron (Peter), On the Galls of Mid-Cheshire. Part ii.
[Trans. Manchester Micro. Soc. 1892.] 8vo, *Manchester*, 1892.

—— A Monograph of the British Phytophagous Hymenoptera. Vol. IV (Cynipidæ and Appendix). 8vo, *London*, 1893.
[Ray Society.]

—— Hymenoptera Orientalia, or Contributions to a Knowledge of the Hymenoptera of the Oriental Zoological Region. Parts v and vii.
8vo, *Manchester*, 1897–98.
[Mem. and Proc. Manchester Lit. and Philos. Soc. xli, xlii.]

—— *see* BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA (*Hymenoptera*).

Candèze (E.), Note sur les Élatérides du Chota-Nagpore.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxxiv.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1892.

—— Insectes du Bengale. Deuxième note sur les Élatérides du Chota-Nagpore. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1892.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxxvi.]

—— Élatérides recueillis par M. Modigliani dans l'île d'Engano, en Mai et Juin 1891. Royal 8vo, *Genova*, 1892.
[Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genov. ser. 2, xii.]

—— Viaggio di Lamberto Loria nella Papuasia orientale. Élatérides recueillis par M. Loria en 1889–91 dans la Nouvelle-Guinée méridionale et régions voisines. Royal 8vo, *Genova*, 1892.
[Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genov. ser. 2, xii.]

—— Élatérides nouveaux. Fasc. v, vi. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1893–96.
[Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liége, ser. 2, xviii, xix.]

—— Élatérides recueillis par M. E. Modigliani aux bords du lac de Toba, à Sumatra. 8vo, *Genova*, 1895.
[Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genov., xxxiv.]

—— Les Élatérides de Madagascar. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1895.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xl.]

—— Notice sur, par AUGUSTE LAMEERE. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1898.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xlii.]

Carpenter (George H.), A new species of *Tortrix* from Tuam.
[Proc. R. Dublin Soc. N. S. vii.] 8vo, *Dublin*, 1891. S

—— Rhynchota from Murray Island and Mabuiag (collected by A. C. Haddon). 8vo, *Dublin*, 1891.
[Proc. R. Dublin Soc. N. S. vii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 1.]

—— A Contribution towards a list of the Dragonflies of Jamaica.
[Journ. Inst. Jamaica, ii.] 4to, *Kingston, Jamaica*, 1896.

—— A new marine Hydrometrid. 8vo, *London*, 1898.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. xxxiv.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xii, p. 236.]

—— *Trochopus* and *Rhagovelia*. 8vo, *London*, 1898.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. xxxiv.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xii, p. 240.]

Carr (J. W.), *see* THORNLEY (A.), Hymenoptera Aculeata and Tubulifera of Nottinghamshire.

Carus (C. G.), Fernere Untersuchungen über Blutlauf in Kerfen.
[Nova Acta Akad. Leopold, xv.] 4to, *Halle*, 1831.

Carus (J. Victor) and ENGELMANN (William), Bibliotheca Zoologica. [The Literature of Zoology, which has appeared in Periodicals, Transactions, etc., and of the Books published from 1846–60.] 2 vols. 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1861. S

Casey (T. L.), Coleopterological Notices. Nos. iv–vii. 8vo, *New York*, 1892–97.
[Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci. viii–x.]

Catlow (Maria E.), Popular British Entomology; containing a familiar and technical description of the Insects most common to the various localities of the British Isles. 8vo, *London*, 1848. S

Chabrier (J.), Essai sur le vol des Insectes, et observations sur quelques parties de la Mécanique des mouvemens progressifs de l'Homme et des Animaux Vertébrés. 4to, *Paris*, 1823. S

Chambers (V. T.), Prof. Frey, of Zurich, and some American Tineina.
[Cincinnati Quart. Journ. Sci. i.] 8vo, *Cincinnati*, 1874. S

—— Tineina of the Central United States. 8vo, *Cincinnati*, 1875. S
[Cincinnati Quart. Journ. Sci. ii.]

—— Tineina of the United States. 8vo, *Cincinnati*, 1875. S
[Cincinnati Quart. Journ. Sci. ii.]

—— Tineina of Colorado. 8vo, *Cincinnati*, 1875. S
[Cincinnati Quart. Journ. Sci. ii.]

—— Notes upon some Tineid Larvæ.
[Psyche iii. No. 73.] Royal 8vo, *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1880. S

Champion (G.C.), On the Tenebrionidæ and other Heteromerous Coleoptera collected in Australia and Tasmania by Mr. J. J. WALKER, R.N., during the voyage of H.M.S. "Penguin," with descriptions of new genera and species. Parts I and II. 8vo, *London*, 1894–95.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1894–95.]

—— Supplementary Notes to my previous papers on the Heteromerous Coleoptera of Australia and Tasmania. 8vo, *London*, 1896.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1896.]

—— On Two New Species of Tenebrionid Coleoptera from Namoa Island.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H. (6) xiv.] 8vo, *London*, 1894.

—— An Entomological Excursion to Corsica. 8vo, *London*, 1894.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1894.]

—— On the Heteromerous Coleoptera of St. Vincent, Grenada, and the Grenadines. 8vo, *London*, 1896.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1896.]

—— Some remarks on the insects belonging to the genus *Palorus*, Muls., with a description of one new species. 8vo, *London*, 1896.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. xxxiii.]

—— On the Serricorn Coleoptera of St. Vincent, Grenada, and the Grenadines. 8vo, *London*, 1897.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1897.]

—— A List of the *Cicindelidæ*, *Carabidæ*, and *Staphylinidæ* collected by J. J. WALKER, R.N., F.L.S., in the region of the Straits of Gibraltar.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1898.] 8vo, *London*, 1898.

—— Notes on American and other Tingitidæ, with descriptions of two new genera and four species. 8vo, *London*, 1898.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1898.]

Champion (G. C.), A List of the Clavicorn Coleoptera of St. Vincent, Grenada, and the Grenadines. 8vo, *London*, 1898.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1898.]

—— A List of *Tenebrionidæ* supplementary to the "Munich" Catalogue.
[Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg. iii.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1895.

—— A List of *Ægialitidæ* and *Cistelidæ* supplementary to the "Munich" Catalogue. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1897.
[Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg. vi.]

—— A List of the *Lagriidæ*, *Othniidæ*, *Nilionidæ*, *Petriidæ*, *Pythidæ*, *Melandryidæ*, *Pedilidæ* (part), *Pyrochroidæ* and *Mordellidæ*, supplementary to the "Munich" Catalogue. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1898.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xlii.]

—— A List of the *Rhipidophoridæ* and *Œdemeridæ*, supplementary to the "Munich" Catalogue. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1899.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xliii.]

—— A List of the *Cantharidæ* supplementary to the "Munich" Catalogue.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xliii.] 8vo, Bruxelles, 1899.

—— *see* BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA. *Coleoptera*, and *Rhynchota-Heteroptera*.

—— *see* JACOBY (M.), Phytophagous Coleoptera.

Chapman (T.), The Lepidopterous Insects of the Clyde. [MS.]
8vo, *Glasgow*, 1857. S

Chapman (T. A.), Notes on Butterfly Pupæ, with some remarks on the Phylogenesis of the Rhopalocera. 8vo, *London*, 1895.
[Ent. Record, vi.]

Charmoy (D. d'Emmerez de), *see* EMMEREZ DE CHARMOY.

Charpentier (Toussaint de), Libellulinæ Europææ descriptæ ac depictæ.
4to, *Lipsiæ*, 1840. S

—— Charpentiers letzte Insectenabbildung (*Barbitistes Ocskayi*).
[Nova Acta Akad. Leopold, xx.] 4to, *Halle*, 1850.

—— und **Zincken** (J. L., Th. Fr.), Die Zünsler, Wickler, Schaben und Geistchen des systematischen Verzeichnisses der Schmetterlinge der Wiener Gegend. 8vo, *Braunschweig*, 1821. S

Chevrolat (A.), Coléoptères du Mexique. Fasc. i.
12mo, *Strasbourg*, 1834.

Chicote (César), *see* BOLIVAR (I.), Hemipteros observados en España y Portugal.

Children (J. G.), An Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Zoological Club of the Linnean Society, held at the Society's House in Soho Square, Nov. 29, 1827. 8vo, *London*, 1827. S

Chittenden (F. H.), Insects affecting stored Cereal and other Products in Mexico. 8vo, *Washington*, 1896.
[U. S. Dep. Agric., Div. Ent., Tech. Ser. No. 4.]
[Hemipt. Misc. 1898, p. 623.]

—— Some Insects injurious to Stored Grain. 8vo, *Washington*, 1897.
[Farmers' Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Ent., No. 45.]

—— Some little-known Insects affecting Stored Vegetable Products.
8vo, *Washington*, 1897.
[Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Ent., No. 8.]

Chittenden (F. H.), The Asparagus Beetles. 8vo, *Washington*, 1897.
[Year Book, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896.]

—— Some Insects injurious to Garden and Orchard Crops.
8vo, *Washington*, 1899.
[Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Ent. N.S., No. 19.]

—— *see* HOWARD (L. O.) and MARLATT (C. L.), Principal Household Insects.

Christ (H.), Ueber den Charakter der Tarasper Tagfalter-und Zygænen-Fauna. 8vo, *Chur*, 1882. S
[Jahresb. Naturf. Ges. Graubündens, xvi.]

Christ (J. L.), Naturgeschichte, Klassification und Nomenclatur der Insecten vom Bienen, Wespen und Ameisengeschlecht. Text and Atlas. 2 vols. 4to, *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1791. S

Chun (Carl), Ueber den Bau, die Entwicklung und physiologische Bedeutung der Rectaldrüsen bei den Insekten. 4to, *Frankfurt*, 1876.
[Abh. Senckenb. Ges. x.]

Clark (Bracy), Observations on the Genus *Œstrus*. 4to, *London*, 1797. S
[Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. iii.]

Claus (Carl), Grundzüge der Zoologie. 8vo, *Marburg* and *Leipzig*, 1868.

Clerck (Carolus), Icones Insectorum variorum cum nominibus eorum trivialibus locisque e C. Linnæi Syst. Nat. allegatis.
4to, *Holmiæ*, 1759–1764. S

Clifford (M. H.), Notes on Forest Zoology, with special reference to Injuries of Plants by Insects, etc. 8vo, *Allahabad*, 1888.

Cockerell (T. D. A.), Two new *Coccidæ* from New Mexico.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H. (6), xii.] 8vo, *London*, 1893.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 329.]

—— Notes on some Mexican *Coccidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1893.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H. (6) xii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, pp. 357—363.]

—— The West Indian species of *Mytilaspis* and *Pinnaspis*.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. xxix.] 8vo, *London*, 1893.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 337.]

—— West Indian *Coccidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1893.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. xxix.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 344.]

—— A third species of *Aleurodicus*. 8vo, *London*, 1893.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. xxix.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 659.]

—— Three new *Coccidæ* from the arid region of North America.
[Entomologist, xvi.] 8vo, *London*, 1893.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 334.]

—— The West Indian species of *Ceroplastes*. 8vo, *London*, 1893.
[Entomologist, xvi.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 372.]

—— *Coccidæ*, or Scale Insects, which live on Orchids.
[Gardener's Chronicle, May 6, 1893.] 8vo, *London*, 1893.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 364.]

Cockerell (T. D. A.), *Prosopophora*, a genus of Scale-Insects new to the North American Fauna. 8vo, *New York*, 1893.
[Science, Sept. 15, 1893.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 348.]

—— Notes on *Lecanium*, with a list of the West Indian species.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. xx.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1893.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 349.]

—— A curious group of *Coccidæ*. The *Lecaniodiaspini*.
8vo, *London*, 1893.
[Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1893, No. 340.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 320.]

—— A Check List of the Nearctic *Coccidæ*. 8vo, *London, Ontario*, 1894.
[Canadian Entomol. xxvi.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 383.]

—— Notes on some Scale Insects of the Sub-Family *Diaspinæ*.
[Canadian Entomol. xxvi.] 8vo, *London, Ontario*, 1894.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 391.]

—— Further Notes on Scale Insects (*Coccidæ*).
[Canadian Entomol. xxvi.] 8vo, *London, Ontario*, 1894.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi. p. 741.]

—— Descriptions of new *Coccidæ*. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1894.
[Entomol. News, 1894.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xii, p. 91.]

—— A new Wax-Scale found in Jamaica. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1894.
[Entomol. News, 1894.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 389.]

—— What are the specific limits of *Aspidiotus destructor*, Sign.?
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. xxx.] 8vo, *London*, 1894.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xii, p. 87.]

—— Coccidæ, or Scale Insects. No. v. 8vo, *Kingston, Jamaica*, 1894.
[Bull. Botanical Dept. I.]
[Hemipt. Misc. 1898, p. 553.]

—— Notes on the Geographical Distribution of Scale Insects.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xvii.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1894.

—— The twentieth Neotropical *Aspidiotus*. Royal 8vo, *Santiago*, 1894.
[Actes. Soc. Scient. Chili. v.]
[Hemipt. Misc. 1898, p. 525.]

—— A Check List of the *Coccidæ* of the Neotropical Region.
[Journ. Trinidad Field Nats. Club, i.] 8vo, *Port-of-Spain*, 1894.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 380.]

—— Notes on some Trinidad *Coccidæ*. 8vo, *Port-of-Spain*, 1894.
[Journ. Trinidad Field Nats. Club, i.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xii, p. 377.]

—— A new *Pulvinaria* found on Orchids. 8vo, *London, Ontario*, 1895.
[Canadian Entomol. xxvii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xii, p. 267.]

—— Two New Species of *Lecanium* from Brazil.
[Amer. Nat. 1895.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1895.
[Hemipt. Misc. 1898, p. 521.]

—— Two more new species of *Lecanium*. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1895.
[Amer. Nat. 1895.]
[Hemipt. Misc. 1898, p. 523.]

Cockerell (T. D. A.), Note on a *Dactylopius* (Fam. *Coccidæ*) found on the branches of the Vine in Chili. Royal 8vo, *Santiago*, 1895.
[Actes Soc. Scient. Chile, v.]
[Hemipt. Misc. 1898, p. 453.]

—— The Bees of the genus *Perdita*, F. Smith. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1896.
[Proc. Acad. N. Sci. Philadelphia, 1896.]

—— Notes and descriptions of the new *Coccidæ* collected in Mexico by C. H. T. Townsend. 8vo, *Washington*, 1896.
[U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Ent., Techn. Ser. No. 4.]
[Hemipt. Misc. 1898, p. 667.]

—— Some *Coccidæ* found by Mr. Alex. Craw in the course of his quarantine work at San Francisco. 8vo, *Washington*, 1896.
[U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Ent., Techn. Ser. No. 4.]
[Hemipt. Misc. 1898, p. 678.]

—— Some new species of Japanese *Coccidæ*, with notes. 8vo, *Washington*, 1896.
[U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Ent., Techn. Ser. No. 4.]
[Hemipt. Misc. 1898, p. 683.]

—— A Mexican *Aleurodicus*. 8vo, *London, Ontario*, 1896.
[Canadian Entomol. xxviii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xii, p. 64.]

—— A Check List of the *Coccidæ*. 8vo, *Bloomington*, 1896.
[Bull. Illinois State Lab. of N. H. iv.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xii, p. 66.]

—— On the danger to American Horticulture from the introduction of Injurious Insects. 4to, *Mesilla, New Mexico*, 1897.

—— The Food Plants of Scale Insects (*Coccidæ*).
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xix.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1897.

—— Directions for Collecting and Preserving Scale Insects.
[Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus. No. 39.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1897.

—— Biological Notes on some *Coleoptera* from New Mexico.
[Journ. N. York Ent. Soc. Vol. v.] 8vo, *New York*, 1897.

—— Notes on New Mexican Flowers and their Insect Visitors.
[Botanical Gazette, Aug. 1897.] 8vo, *Crawfordsville*, 1897.

—— The San José Scale and its nearest allies. 8vo, *Washington*, 1897.
[Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Ent., Techn. Ser. No. 6.]

—— Preliminary Notes on the Codling Moth. 8vo, *Las Cruces*, 1898.
[Bull. New Mexico Coll. Agric. Bull., No. 25.]

—— The Development of Mantis. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1898.
[Am. Naturalist, xxxii.]

—— Life-Zones in New Mexico. ii. The Zonal Distribution of Coleoptera. 8vo, *Mesilla, New Mexico*, 1898.
[Bull. New Mexico Coll. Agric. No. 28.]

—— First Supplement to the Check List of the *Coccidæ*. 8vo, *Urbana, Illinois*, 1899.
[Bull. Illinois State Lab. N. H. v.]

—— Catálogo de las Abejas de México. 8vo, *México*, 1899.
[Bibliot. Agric. de la Secretaría de Fomento.]

—— *see* Biologia Centrali-Americana. *Rhynchota-Homoptera* (*Aleurodidæ* and *Coccidæ*.)

Cockerell (T. D. A.) and **Parrott** (P. J.), Contributions to the knowledge of the *Coccidæ*. 8vo, *Manhattan*, 1899.
[The Industrialist, March—May 1899.]

Cohn (F.), Empusa Muscæ und die Krankheit der Stubenfliegen.
[Nova Acta Akad. Leopold., xxv.] 4to, *Halle*, 1855.

Collins (W.) and **Hunt** (J. Sidney), Report on Tick Fever (Queensland). Folio, *Brisbane*, 1896.

Comstock (J. Henry), Report of the Entomologist of the United States Department of Agriculture for the year 1879.
[Ann. Report U. S. Dept. Agric. 1879.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1880.

—— Report on Insects for the year 1881. 8vo, *Washington*, 1882.
[Ann. Report U. S. Dept. Agric. 1881.]

—— Second Report on Scale Insects. Including a monograph of the subfamily Diaspinæ of the Family Coccidæ and a list, with notes, of the other species of Scale Insects found in North America.
8vo, *Ithaca, New York*, 1883.
[Second Report of the Dept. of Entom. Cornell Univ. Exp. Station.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. viii, p. 729.]

—— *see* Periodicals, Ithaca, New York, Cornell University. Second Report of Department of Entomology. S

—— and **Comstock** (Anna B.), Manual for the Study of Insects.
8vo, *Ithaca, New York*, 1895.

Constant (A.), Catalogue des Lépidoptères du Département de Saone-et-Loire. Royal 8vo, *Aûtun*, 1866. S
[Published by the Société Éduenne.]

Cook (O. F.), Notes on Myriapoda from Loanda, Africa, collected by Mr. Heli Chatelaine, including a description of a new genus and species.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xvi.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1893.

—— *Priodesmus*, a new Genus of Diplopoda from Surinam.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xviii.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1895.

—— Two New Diplopod Myriapoda of the genus *Oxydesmus* from the Congo. 8vo, *Washington*, 1895.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xviii.]

—— On *Geophilus attenuatus*, Say, of the class Chilopoda.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xviii.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1895.

—— An arrangement of the *Geophilidæ*, a family of Chilopoda.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xviii.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1895.

—— East African Diplopoda of the sub-order *Polydesmoidea* collected by Mr. W. A. Chanler. 8vo, *Washington*, 1895.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xviii.]

—— A Revision of Tropical African Diplopoda of the family Strongylosomatidæ. 8vo, *Washington*, 1898.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xx.]

— American Oniscoid *Diplopoda* of the Order *Merocheta*.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xxi.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1898.

—— The Diplopod Family *Striariidæ*. 8vo, *Washington*, 1899.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xxi.]

—— African *Diplopoda* of the family *Gomphodesmidæ*.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xxi.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1899.

—— African *Diplopoda* of the Genus *Pachybolus*.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xxi.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1899.

Cooke (Matthew), Injurious Insects of the Orchard, etc., with Remedies for their Extermination. 8vo, *Sacramento*, 1883.

Cooke (M. C.), Vegetable Wasps and Plant Worms. A popular history of Entomogenous Fungi, or Fungi parasitic upon Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1892.

Cooper (William White). *See* OWEN (Richard), Lectures on the comparative Anatomy of Invertebrate Animals. S

Coquillett (D. W.), The Mealy Bugs of the United States. [West American Scientist, vi.] 8vo, *San Francisco*, 1889. [Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 73.]

—— New Coccids from California, and one of their Chalcid Parasites. [West American Scientist, vii.] 8vo, *San Francisco*, 1890. [Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 77.]

—— Revision of the North American *Empidæ*—a Family of Two-winged Insects. 8vo, *Washington*, 1896. [Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xviii.]

—— Revision of the Tachinidæ of America, North of Mexico, a Family of Parasitic Two-winged Insects. 8vo, *Washington*, 1897. [Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Ent., Techn. Ser. No. 7.]

—— Report on a Collection of Japanese Diptera. [Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xxi.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1898.

—— Report on a collection of Dipterous Insects from Puerto Rico. [Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xxii.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1900.

—— *see* JOHNSON (C. W.), Diptera of Florida.

Costa (Achille), Cimicum Regni Neapolitani Centuriæ. i, ii (MS.). [Atti R. Ist. d'incorrig. Sci. Nat. vii.] 8vo, *Napoli*, 1847. [Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. iii, p. 147.]

—— Monografia di Coccinellidei ed Endomichidei del Regno di Napoli. 4to, *Napoli*, 1850. S

—— Storia della Bombice neustria suoi costumi, danni che arreca, e mezzi per distruggerla scritta per incarico del Reale Istituto d'Incoraggiamento. 4to, *Napoli*, 1851. S

—— Rapporto sulla Malattia delle Viti causata dalla Fillossera. [Atti d. Istituto d. Napoli (2), xiii.] 4to, *Napoli*, 1875. S

Costa (O. G.), Fauna del Regno di Napoli. Emitteri. Plates only. [Hemipt. Misc. 1877.] 4to, *Napoli*, 1840–61.

Cotes (E. C.), The Locust of North-Western India, being a report upon an investigation conducted in the Entomological Section of the Indian Museum. Folio, *Calcutta*, 1890.

—— The Locust of North-Western India, *Acridium peregrinum*. [Journ. Bombay N. H. Soc. vi.] 8vo, *Bombay*, 1891.

Cotte (C.), Extrait des mémoires envoyés au concours pour le prix proposé par la Société d'Agriculture du Département de la Seine, en l'an viii, et adjudgé en l'an ix; Sur l'éducation des Abeilles. 8vo, *Paris*, an xi [1803.]

Coutagne (Georges), Le nouveau Parasite du Murier (*Diaspis pentagona*). [Rapport Lab. d'Etudes de la Soie, 1889–90.] 4to, *Lyon*, 1891.

Cowan (T. W.), The Honey-Bee: its Natural History, Anatomy, and Physiology. 12mo, *London*, 1890.

Craw (Alexander), Destructive Insects, their natural enemies, remedies, and recommendations. 8vo, *Sacramento*, 1891.
[Published by California State Board of Horticulture, Div. of Entomol.]
[Hemipt. Misc. 1898, p. 373.]

—— A list of Scale Insects found upon plants entering the Port of San Francisco. 8vo, *Washington*, 1896.
[U. S. Dep. Agric., Div. Ent., Techn. Ser. No. 4.]
[Hemipt. Misc. 1898, p. 676.]

Crotch (George Robert), Obituary Notice of, *see* SHARP (D.).

Cunningham (James). *See* LOCUST CAMPAIGN (Cyprus) REPORTS.

Curtis (John), A Guide to an arrangement of British Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1829. S

—— *Coccus testudo*, Curtis. 8vo, *London*, 1843.
[Gardener's Chronicle, 1843.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. ix, p. 399.]

—— *Coccus patelliformis* (The Brown Limpet-Scale). (MS.)
[Gardener's Chronicle, 1843, p. 517.] 8vo, *London*, 1843.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 491.]

—— *Aleyrodes cocois*. The Cocoa-nut Aleyrodes. (MS.)
[Gardener's Chronicle, 1846, p. 284.] 8vo, *London*, 1846.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi.]

Curtis (W.), Fundamenta Entomologiæ: or, an Introduction to the knowledge of Insects. Being a translation of the Fundamenta Entomologiæ of Linnæus. 8vo, *London*, 1772. S

Cuvier (G.), Le Règne Animal distribué d'après son organisation pour servir de base à l'Histoire Naturelle des Animaux et d'Introduction à l'Anatomie comparée. Tome iii, Crustacés, Arachnides et Insectes, par M. LATREILLE. 8vo, *Paris*, 1817. S

—— The Animal Kingdom arranged according to its organization, serving as a foundation for the Natural History of Animals. The Crustacea, Arachnides and Insecta, by M. LATREILLE. 4 vols. 8vo, *London*, 1833–37.

—— *see* AUDOUIN (J. V.), Rapport sur trois Mémoires, etc.

—— et **Duméril** (A. M. C.), Rapport . . . . sur deux Mémoires de MM. Audouin et Milne-Edwards contenant des Recherches Anatomiques et Physiologiques sur la Circulation dans les Crustacés.
[Ann. Sci. Nat. x.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1827. S
[Audouin's Misc. Entomol. p. 47.]

Dadant (Chas., and Son), *see* LANGSTROTH (L. L.), On the Hive.

Daday (Eugen von), Mikroskopische Süsswasserthiere aus Ceylon.
[Termész. Füzetek, xxi, Anhangsheft.]
Royal 8vo, *Budapest*, 1898.

Dagonet (G.), Des Insectes nuisibles à l'Agriculture observés pendant les années 1839 et 1840. Royal 8vo, *Chalons*, 1840–41. S

Dahlbom (A. Gustav), Monographia Chrysidum Sveciæ. 8vo, *Londini Gothorum*, 1829. S

—— Clavis Novi Hymenopterorum Systematis Anatomia externa, Metamorphosi moribusque horum Animalium simul consideratis; adjecta Synopsi Larvarum ejusdem ordinis Scandinavicarum Eruciformium. 4to, *Lundæ*, 1835. S

—— Prodromus Hymenopterologiæ Scandinavicæ. 8vo, *Lundæ*, 1836. S

Dahlbom (A. Gustav), Hymenoptera Europæa præcipue Borealia; formis typicis nonnullis specierum generumve Exoticorum aut Extraneorum propter nexum systematicum associatis; per Familias, Genera, Species et Varietates disposita atque descripta. 2 vols.
8vo, *Lund* and *Berlin*, 1843–54. S

—— Rhynchota, observerade på Gottland och i Calmare Lån sommaren 1850. (MS.) 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1851.
[K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl. 1850.]
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. i, p. 656.]

Dallas (W. S.), The Colorado Potato-beetle. 8vo, *London*, 1875.
[Pop. Sci. Rev. xiv.]

Dalla Torre (C. G. de), Catalogus Hymenopterorum hucusque descriptorum systematicus et synonymicus. Vols. i, ii, iv, vi, vii–x.
8vo, *Lipsiae*, 1892–98.

Dallinger (P.), Vollständige Geschichte des Borkenkäfers, Fichtenkrebses, oder sogenannten schwarzen Wurms. 8vo, *Weissenburg*, 1798.

Dalman (Johann Wilhelm), Analecta Entomologica.
4to, *Holmiae*, 1823.

—— Om några Svenska Arter af *Coccus;* samt de inuti dem förekommande Parasit Insekter. (MS. extract.) 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1826.
[K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl., 1825.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. ix, p. 385.]

Dandolo (Count), The Art of Rearing Silk-Worms. (Translation.)
8vo, *London*, 1825. S

Daruty de Grandpré (A.), *see* Emmerez de Charmoy (D. d'), Notes sur les Cochenilles.

Davis (J. Ainsworth), *see* Bos (J. R.), Agricultural Zoology.

Dehaan (W.), Mémoires sur les Métamorphoses des Coléoptères. Livr. i.
[Nouv. Ann. d. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. iv.] 4to, *Paris*, 1836. S

—— *see* Lyonet (Pierre), Recherches sur l'Anatomie d'Insectes. S

Deichmüller (J. V.), Fossile Insecten aus dem Diatomeenschiefer von Kutschlin bei Bilin, Böhmen. 4to, *Halle*, 1881.
[Nova Acta Akad. Leopold., xlii.]

Dejean (Comte P. F. M. A.), Catalogue de la Collection de Coléoptères de.
8vo, *Paris*, 1821.

—— Catalogue des Coléoptères de la Collection de. 8vo, *Paris*, 1833. S

—— *see* Latreille (P. A), Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Coléoptères.

De la Harpe. *See* Harpe.

Dewhurst (H. W.), A familiar treatise on the Natural History and Management of the *Phalæna Bombyx mori*, or Common Silk-Worm. 2nd ed.
12mo, *London*, 1839. S

Dewitz (H.), Afrikanische Tagschmetterlinge. 4to, *Halle*, 1879.
[Nova Acta Akad. Leopold. xli, Pars ii.]

—— Afrikanische Nachtschmetterlinge. 4to, *Halle*, 1881.
[Nova Acta Akad. Leopold. xlii.]

—— Beschreibungen von Jugendstadien exotischer Lepidopteren.
[Nova Acta Akad. Leopold. xliv.] 4to, *Halle*, 1882.

—— Ueber die Fortbewegung der Thiere an senkrechten, glatten Flächen vermittelst eines Secretes. 8vo, *Bonn*, 1884.
[Pflüger's Archiv, xxxiii.]

Dewitz (H.), Westafrikanische Tagschmetterlinge. 4to, *Halle*, 1887.
[Nova Acta Akad. Leopold. l.]

[**Deyrolle** (A.)], Guide du jeune amateur de Coléoptères et de Lépidoptères indiquant les ustensiles nécessaires à la chasse de ces Insectes, les lieux et époques les plus favorables à cette chasse.
Sm. 8vo, *Paris*, 1847. S

[——] Nouveau guide de l'Amateur d'Insectes. Sm. 8vo, *Paris*, 1859. S

—— *see* BERCE (E.), Fauna Entomologique Française, Papillons. S

Dierckx (Fr.), Étude comparée des Glandes Pygidiennes chez les Carabides et les Dytiscides avec quelques remarques sur le classement des Carabides. 4to, *Liarre, Louvain*, 1899.
[La Cellule, xvi.]

Digby (C. R.), *see* BANKES (E. R.), Lepidoptera of the Isle of Purbeck. S

Dimmock (G.), Notes on Parasitic Hymenoptera, with descriptions of some new species. Part 1. 8vo, *Washington*, 1897.
[Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. iv.]

Distant (W. L.), Description of a New Homopterous Insect belonging to the Genus *Cosmoscarta*. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1878.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xlvii, Part 2.]

—— Contributions to a Knowledge of Malayan Entomology. Part 5.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xvii.] 8vo, *London*, 1886.

—— Enumeration of the Van Volxem Collection of *Rhynchota* contained in the Brussels Museum. Part 3. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1888.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxxii.]

—— Descriptions of a New Genus and some New Species of *Cicadidæ* belonging to the Oriental Region. 8vo, *London*, 1889.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, iii.]

—— Descriptions of New Species of *Rhynchota* collected on or near the Kina Balu Mountain, North Borneo. 8vo, *London*, 1889.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, iii.]

—— *Rhynchota* [of Matabele Land.] 8vo, *London*, 1889.
[Oates, Matabele Land and the Victoria Falls, App. iv.]

—— Report on a Collection of *Rhynchota* made at Yambuya, on the River Aruwimi, by Mr. W. BONNY, of the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition, under Mr. H. M. STANLEY. 8vo, *London*, 1890.
[P. Z. S. 1890.]

—— Notes on Ethiopian *Rhynchota*. 8vo, *London*, 1892.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag., ser. 2, iii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 653.]

—— Description of a New Species of *Coreidæ* contained in the Brussels Museum. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1892.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxxvi.]

—— Contributions to a Knowledge of the Entomology of the Transvaal.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, x.] 8vo, *London*, 1892.

—— Description of a New Species of the Homopterous Family *Cicadidæ*.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, x.] 8vo, *London*, 1892.

—— Mr. Kirby on the Hemiptera of Ceylon. 8vo, *Wien*, 1893.
[Wiener Ent. Zeit. xii.]

—— Description of a New Genus and Species of *Cicadidæ* collected by Dr. Modigliani at Mentawei Island. 8vo, *Genova*, 1887.
[Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. xxxvii.]

Distant (W. L.), Viaggio di Lamberto Loria nella Papuasia orientale. Additions to our knowledge of the *Cicadidæ* of New Guinea.
[Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. xxxvii.] 8vo, *Genova*, 1897.

—— Description of a New Species of the Genus *Pœcilopsaltria* belonging to the family *Cicadidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1897.
[Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (6), xix.]

—— On a collection of *Heterocera* made in the Transvaal.
[Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (6,) xx.] 8vo, *London*, 1897.

—— *Cicadidæ* from the Malay Archipelago. 8vo, *London*, 1897.
[Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (6,) xx.]

—— *Cicadidæ* from the North Chin Hills, Burma. 8vo, *London*, 1897.
[Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (6), xx.]

—— Description of two New Species of Oriental *Cicadidæ*.
[Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), i.] 8vo, *London*, 1898.

—— Coleoptera collected in the Transvaal. 8vo, *London*, 1898.
[Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), i.]

—— The Butterflies of the Transvaal. 8vo, *London*, 1898.
[Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), i.]

—— Heterocera from the Transvaal. 8vo, *London*, 1898.
[Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), i.]

—— Descriptions of New Species of Hemiptera-Heteroptera.
[Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1898.

—— Rhynchota from the Transvaal, Mashonaland, and British Nyasaland. Part 1. 8vo, *London*, 1898.
[Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), ii.]

—— On some South African Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1899.
[Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), iii.]

—— Some apparently undescribed Species of Heterocera from the Transvaal. 8vo, *London*, 1899.
[Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), iv.]

—— Rhynchotal Notes. *Heteroptera: Scutellerinæ* and *Graphosominæ*.
[Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), iv.] 8vo, *London*, 1899.

—— —— *Plataspinæ*, *Thyreocorinæ*, and *Cydninæ*.
[Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), iv.] 8vo, *London*, 1899.

—— Some apparently undescribed Neotropical Homoptera.
[Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), iv.] 8vo, *London*, 1899.

—— On some South African Homoptera. 8vo, *London*, 1899.
[Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), iv.]

—— J. O. Westwood [Obituary Notice of]. 8vo, *London*, 1893.
[Entomologist, xxvi.]

—— *see* Biologia Centrali-Americana. *Rhynchota: Heteroptera* and *Homoptera*.

—— and **Pryer** (W. B.), On the Rhopalocera of Northern Borneo. Parts 1 and 2. 8vo, *London*, 1887.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xix.]

Dobson (Thomas), On Laap, or Lerp, the cup-like coverings of Psyllidæ found on the leaves of certain Eucalypti. 8vo, *London*, 1856.
[Trans. Microsc. Soc. v.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. x, p. 529.]

Dohrn (Anton), Zur Kenntniss der Insecten in den Primärformationen. [Palaeontographica, xvi.] 4to, *Naumberg*, 1866. S

—— Untersuchungen über Bau und Entwicklung der Arthropoden. [Heft 1.] 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1870. S

Dohrn (C. A.), Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae. 6th and 7th ed. [Published by Entomol. Ver. Stettin.] 8vo, *Stettin*, 1856–58. S

Dohrn (Henry), Analecta ad Historiam Naturalem Astaci fluviatilis. Dissertatio inauguralis. 8vo, *Berolini*, 1861. S

Dollfus (A.), Les Espèces françaises du genre *Philoscia* Latreille. [Bull. Soc. d'études scient., Paris, vii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1884. S

—— Description d'une espèce nouvelle du genre Philoscia. [Bull. Soc. d'études scient., Paris, xi.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1888. S

—— Catalogue raisonné des Isopodes terrestres de l'Espagne. Suppl. I. 8vo, *Madrid*, 1893. S [Anal. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. xxii.]

—— Voyage de M. Ch. Alluaud aux Iles Canaries (November 1889—Juin 1890). 8vo, *Paris*, 1893. S [Mém. Soc. Zool. France, vi.]

—— Catalogue provisoire des Espèces françaises d'Isopodes terrestres. 8vo, *Paris*, n. d. S

Donckier de Donceel (H.), Catalogue Systématique des Hispides. [Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1899.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1899.

Donisthorpe (H. S. J. K.), *Quedius kraatzii*, Bris. (*planeus*, Er., teste Ganglbauer): a species new to Britain. 8vo, *London*, 1898. [Ent. Record, x.]

—— Notes on the British Longicornes. 8vo, *London*, 1898. [Ent. Record, x.]

—— Notes on the additions to the British List of Coleoptera since Canon Fowler's "Coleoptera of the British Isles." 8vo, *London*, 1899. [Ent. Record, xi.]

Donovan (E.), The Natural History of British Insects. Hemiptera (MS.). [Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. ii, p. 21.] 8vo, *London*, 1794—1813.

—— Instructions for collecting and preserving various subjects of Natural History: as Quadrupeds, Birds, Reptiles, Fishes, Shells, Corals, Plants, etc. 2nd ed. Royal 8vo, *London*, 1805. S

—— An Epitome of the Natural History of the Insects of New Holland, New Zealand, New Guinea, &c. 4to, *London*, 1805. S

—— The Naturalist's Repository, or Monthly Miscellany of Exotic Natural History. 5 vols. Royal 8vo, *London*, 1823–27. S

—— Natural History of the Insects of China. New Edition by J. O. Westwood. 4to, *London*, 1842. S

—— Natural History of the Insects of India. New Edition by J. O. Westwood. 4to, *London*, 1842.

Donzel (Hugues Fleury). Notice Entomologique sur les environs de Digne et quelques points des Basses-Alpes. 8vo, *Lyon*, 1851. [Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, iii.]

Doubleday (Edward). List of the specimens of Lepidopterous Insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part 2 and Appendix. 12mo, *London*, 1847–48. S

Doubleday (Henry), The Zoologist Synonymic List of British Butterflies and Moths. Ed. 2. 8vo, *London*, 1859. S

Douglas (J. W.), What is meant by the term 'species.'
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. 1880.] 8vo, *London*, 1880.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. x, p. 675.]

—— On the Species of the Genus *Orthezia*. 8vo, *London*, 1881.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. xvii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vii, p. 559.]

—— Note on some British *Coccidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1885-87.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. xxii—xxiv.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. viii, p. 835 ; ix, p. 661.]

—— Description of a new species of *Aleurodes*. 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. xxiv.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. ix, p. 867.]

—— Larvæ of Lepidoptera feeding on *Coccidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. xxiv.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. ix, p. 819.]

—— Notes on some British and Exotic *Coccidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1888–95.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. xxiv, xxv, and ser. 2, i—vi.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. ix, p. 819 ; x, p. 152, 607 ; xi, p. 497 ; xii, p. 251.]

—— On a Brazilian species of *Aleurodes* found in England.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1891.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 557.]

—— A new species of *Aleurodes*. 8vo, *London*, 1891, 1894.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, ii, v.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, pp. 550, 554.]

—— On two species of *Aleurodes* from Dorset. 8vo, *London*, 1894.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, v.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 560.]

—— and **Scott** (John), A List of British Hemiptera (Heteroptera).
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. ii, p. 641.] 8vo, *London*, 1865.

Druce (Hamilton H.), Descriptions of some New Genera and Species of West African *Lycænidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1891.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, vii.]

—— On the *Lycænidæ* of the Solomon Islands. 8vo, *London*, 1891.
[P. Z. S. 1891.]

—— On some African Butterflies hitherto referred to the Genus *Iolaus*, with Descriptions of some New Species. 8vo, *London*, 1891.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, viii.]

—— A List of the *Lycænidæ* of the South Pacific Islands East of the Solomon Group, with Descriptions of several New Species.
[P. Z. S. 1892.] 8vo, *London*, 1892.

Druce (Herbert), A List of the Lepidopterous Insects collected by Mr. L. Layard at Chentaboon and Nahconchaisee, Siam, with Descriptions of New Species. 8vo, *London*, 1874.
[P. Z. S. 1874.]

—— A List of the Collection of Diurnal *Lepidoptera* made by Mr. J. J. Monteiro, in Angola, with Descriptions of some New Species.
[P. Z. S. 1875.] 8vo, *London*, 1875.

Druce (Herbert), List of the Butterflies of Peru, with Descriptions of New Species. With some Notes by EDWARD BARTLETT.
[P. Z. S. 1876.] 8vo, *London*, 1876.

—— Descriptions of New Species of *Zygænidæ* and *Arctiidæ*.
[P. Z. S. 1883.] 8vo, *London*, 1883.

—— On a Collection of *Heterocera* from Dominica.
[P. Z. S. 1884.] 8vo, *London*, 1884.

—— Descriptions of New Species of *Lepidoptera Heterocera*, chiefly from South America. 8vo, *London*, 1885.
[P. Z. S. 1885.]

—— Descriptions of some New Species of *Heterocera* from Tropical Africa.
[P. Z. S. 1886.] 8vo, *London*, 1886.

—— Descriptions of some New Species of *Lepidoptera Heterocera*, mostly from Tropical Africa. 8vo, *London*, 1887.
[P. Z. S. 1887.]

—— List of the *Lepidoptera Heterocera*, with Descriptions of the New Species, collected by Mr. C. M. Woodford, at Aola, Guadalcanar Island, Solomon Islands. 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[P. Z. S. 1888.]

—— List of the *Lepidoptera Heterocera* collected by Mr. C. M. Woodford at Suva, Viti Levu, Fiji Islands, with the Descriptions of some New Species. 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[P. Z. S. 1888.]

—— Descriptions of New Species of *Lepidoptera*, chiefly from Central America. (2 papers.) 8vo, *London*, 1888–89.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, ii, iv.]

—— Descriptions of New Species of *Lepidoptera Heterocera* from Central and South America. 8vo, *London*, 1890.
[P. Z. S. 1890.]

—— Descriptions of New Species of *Lepidoptera* from Central America.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, v.] 8vo, *London*, 1890.

—— Descriptions of Eight New Species of *Chalcosiidæ*.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, vii.] 8vo, *London*, 1891.

—— Descriptions of New Species of *Erotina* from Tropical South America.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, ix.] 8vo, *London*, 1892.

—— Description of a New Genus and some New Species of *Heterocera* from Central America. 8vo, *London*, 1892.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, ix.]

—— Descriptions of New Species of *Lepidoptera Heterocera* from Central and South America. 8vo, *London*, 1893.
[P. Z. S. 1893.]

—— Descriptions of some New Species of *Heterocera* from Central America. (2 parts.) 8vo, *London*, 1894.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, xiii.]

—— Descriptions of some New Species of *Heterocera* from the Eastern Islands and Tropical America. 8vo, *London*, 1895.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, xv.]

—— Descriptions of some New Species of *Heterocera* from Tropical America. 8vo, *London*, 1895.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, xvi.]

Druce (Herbert), Descriptions of Five New Species of *Castnia* from Tropical South America. 8vo, *London*, 1896.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., (6), xvii.]

—— Descriptions of some New Species of *Heterocera* from Tropical Africa.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., (6), xvii.] 8vo, *London*, 1896.

—— Descriptions of some New Genera and Species of *Heterocera* from Central and Tropical South America. 8vo, *London*, 1896.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., (6), xviii.]

—— Descriptions of some New Species of *Heterocera*.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., (7), i, 1898.] 8vo, *London*, 1898.

—— Descriptions of some New Species of *Syntomidæ*, chiefly in the Oxford Museum. 8vo, *London*, 1898.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., (7), i.]

—— Descriptions of some New Species of *Heterocera* from Tropical America, Africa, and the Eastern Islands. (Parts 1, 2.)
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., (7), iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1899.

—— Descriptions of some New Species of *Heterocera* from Tropical America. 8vo, *London*, 1899.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., (7), iii.]

—— Descriptions of some New Species of *Heterocera*.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., (7), iv.] 8vo, *London*, 1899.

—— On a collection of Insects and Arachnids made in 1895 and 1897, by Mr. C. V. A. Peel, F.Z.S., in Somaliland. *Lepidoptera-Heterocera* by Herbert Druce. 8vo, *London*, 1900.
[P. Z. S. 1900.]

—— Descriptions of some new Genera and Species of *Heterocera* from Tropical South America. 8vo, *London*, 1900.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., (7), v.]

—— On some new Species of *Heterocera* from Tropical South America.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., (7), vi.] 8vo, *London*, 1900.

—— *see* Biologia Centrali-Americana. *Lepidoptera-Heterocera.*

—— *see* Butler (A. G.), List of the Butterflies of Costa Rica.

Dudgeon (G. C.), Note on *Virachola perse*, Hewitson, a Lycænid Butterfly. 8vo, *Bombay*, 1896.
[Journ. Bombay N. H. Soc. x.]

—— Note on *Lehera eryx*, Linnæus, a Lycænid Butterfly.
[Journ. Bombay N. H. Soc. x.] 8vo, Bombay, 1896.

Duffey (J. C.), Transformations of a Carabid (*Plochionus timidus*), and observations on a Coccinellid enemy of the red spider.
[Trans. St. Louis Ac. Sci. v.] 8vo, *St. Louis*, 1891.

Dufour (Léon), Recherches Anatomiques sur le *Lithobius forficatus*, *Scutigera lineata*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1824. S
[Ann. Sci. Nat. ii.]

—— Description de quelques Insectes diptères des genres *Astomella*, *Xestomyza*, *Ploas*, *Anthrax*, *Bombylius*, *Dasypogon*, *Laphria*, *Sepedon*, et *Myrmemorpha*, observés en Espagne. 8vo, *Paris*, 1833. S
[Ann. Sci. Nat. xxx.]

—— Observations sur la Tarentule (*Lycosa Tarantula*) avec la figure de cette aranéide. 8vo, *Paris*, 1835. S
[Ann. Sci. Nat. sér. 2, iii.]

Dufour (Léon), Recherches anatomiques et Considérations entomologiques sur les insectes coléoptères des genres *Machronycus* et *Elmis*.
[Ann. Sci. Nat. sér. 2, xi.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1835.

—— Mémoire sur les Métamorphoses et l'Anatomie de la *Pyrochroa coccinea*.
8vo, *Paris*, 1840. ☙
[Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.) xiii, sér. 2, p. 321.]

—— Sur la Circulation dans les Insectes. 8vo, *Bordeaux*, 1849.
[Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, xvi.]

—— De la Circulation du Sang et de la Nutrition chez les Insectes.
[Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, xvii.] 8vo, *Bordeaux*, 1851.

Dugès (A.), Recherches sur les Caractères zoologiques du genre *Pulex*, et sur la multiplicité des espèces qu'il renferme. 8vo, *Paris*, 1832. ☙
[Ann. Sci. Nat. xxvii.]

Duméril (A. M. C.), *see* Cuvier (G.), Rapport..sur..Mémoires de MM. Audouin et Milne-Edwards, etc.

Duncan (James), The Natural History of Beetles.
[Jardine's Nats. Libry., Entomol. ii.] 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1835. ☙

—— The Natural History of British Butterflies.
[Jardine's Nats. Libry., Entomol. iii.] 8vo, Edinburgh, 1835. ☙

—— The Natural History of British Moths, Sphinxes, etc.
[Jardine's Nats. Libry., Entomol. iv.] 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1836. ☙

—— The Natural History of Foreign Butterflies.
[Jardine's Nats. Libry., Entomol. v.] 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1837. ☙

—— Introduction to Entomology. Comprehending a general view of the Metamorphoses, external Structure, Anatomy, Physiology, and Systematic Arrangement of the Class Insects.
[Jardine's Nats. Libry., Entomol. i.] 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1840. ☙

—— The Natural History of Exotic Moths. 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1841. ☙
[Jardine's Nats. Libry., Entomol. vii.]

—— Report on the cause of Finger-and-toe in Turnips.
8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1860. ☙
[Trans. Highland and Agric. Soc., Scotland, 1860.]

Duncan (P. M.), The Transformations (or Metamorphoses) of Insects.
3rd Edition. Royal 8vo, *London*, n.d.

Duponchel (P. A. J.), Catalogue Méthodique des Lépidoptères d'Europe distribués en familles, tribus et genres. 8vo, *Paris*, 1844. ☙

—— Catalogue des Lépidoptères d'Europe, distribués en familles, tribus et genres. 8vo, *Paris*, 1846. ☙

—— *see* Godart (J. B.), Histoire Naturelle des Lépidoptères de France.

D'Urban (W. S. M.), A Systematic List of Coleoptera found in the vicinity of Montreal. 8vo, *Montreal*, 1859. ☙
[Canadian Nat. and Geol. iv.]

—— Observations on the Natural History of the Valley of the River Rouge, and the surrounding Townships in the Counties of Argenteuil and Ottawa. 8vo, *Montreal*, 1860. ☙
[Canadian Nat. and Geol. v.]

Durrant (J. Hartley), Contributions to the Knowledge of the Entomological Fauna of Hertfordshire. No. 1, *Lepidoptera*.
8vo, *Hertford* and *London*, 1888.
[Trans. Hertford N. H. Soc. v.]

Durrant (J. Hartley), Description of a New Species of *Tortricidæ*.
[Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., ser. 2, vi.] 8vo, *Sydney*, 1891.

—— A Contribution to the History of the Species known as *Lita ocellatella*, Stainton. 8vo, *London*, 1895.
[Ent. Monthly Mag. xxxi.]

—— Description of the hitherto unknown Imago of *Fumea? limulus*, Rghfr., the type of a New Genus of *Depressariadæ*.
[Ent. Monthly Mag. xxxi.] 8vo, *London*, 1895.

—— Notes on the occurrence of *Steganoptycha pygmæana*, Hb., at Merton (Norfolk) in 1894. 8vo, *London*, 1895.
[Ent. Monthly Mag. xxxi.]

—— *see* SWINHOE (C.), Catalogue of Eastern and Australian Lepidoptera Heterocera.

—— *see* WALSINGHAM (Thomas, *Lord*), On Nomenclature in Entomology *and* On the types of *Tortrix*, etc.

Dusuzeau (J.), Notes d'un Magnanier Français.
Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1882.

Dyar (H. G.), On the Larvæ of the Higher Bombyces (Agrotides, Grote).
[Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. xxvii.] 8vo, *Boston*, 1896.

—— *see* SMITH (J. B.), Contributions toward a Monograph of the Lepidopterous family *Noctuidæ*.

Eaton (A. E.), Notes on *Elenchus tenuicornis*, Kby., with illustrations.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. xxviii.] 8vo, *London*, 1892.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 144.]

—— Supplementary Notes on Dr. Fritz Müller's paper on a new form of larvæ of *Psychodidæ* (Diptera) from Brazil. 8vo, *London*, 1895.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1895.]

—— *Ephemeridæ* taken by Mr. McLachlan in the district of the Lac de Joux (Swiss Jura) in 1898. 8vo, *London*, 1898.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. (2), ix.]

—— List of *Ephemeridæ* hitherto observed in Algeria, with localities.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. (2), ix.] 8vo, *London*, 1899.

Edwards (James), Notes on the British *Bythoscopidæ*.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. 1881.] 8vo, *London*, 1881.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. x, p. 163.]

—— Fauna and Flora of Norfolk. Hemiptera (Heteroptera and Homoptera).
[Trans. Norf. and Norw. Nats. Soc. iii.] 8vo, *Norwich*, 1884.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. viii, p. 630.]

—— —— Coleoptera. 8vo, *Norwich*, 1893.
[Trans. Norf. and Norw. Nats. Soc. v.]

—— Descriptions of Four New Species of the Genus *Typhlocyba*.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. 1888.] 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. x, p. 155.]

—— On the British Species of the Genus *Cixius*. 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. 1888.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. x, p. 157.]

—— On the British Species of the Genus *Cicadula* (Zett.), Fieber.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. xxvii.] 8vo, *London*, 1891.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 127.]

—— British Hemiptera: additions and corrections. 8vo, *London*, 1894.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. xxx.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 137.]

Edwards (James), The Hemiptera-Homoptera (Cicadina and Psyllina) of the British Islands. 8vo, *London*, 1894–96.

—— Notes on the Genus *Chloriona*, Fieber; with description of a New Species. 8vo, *London*, 1898.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. xxxiv.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xii, p. 52.]

—— *see* ELWES (H. J.), A revision of Oriental *Hesperiidæ*.

—— *see* SAUNDERS (E.), British Hemiptera.

Ehrenberg (C. G.), De Mycetogenesi. 4to, *Halle*, 1821.
[Nova Acta Akad. Leopold. x.]

Eichhoff (W.), Die Europäischen Borkenkäfer. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1881.

—— Remarks on the synonymy of some North American Scolytid Beetles. (Translated and annotated by E. A. SCHWARZ.)
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xviii.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1896.

Eiselt (Johann Nep.), Geschichte, Systematik und Literatur der Insectenkunde, von den ältesten Zeiten bis auf die Gegenwart. 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1836. S

Elwes (H. J.), *see* NICÉVILLE (L. de), Butterflies of Bali, etc.

Elwes (H. J.) and **Edwards** (James), A Revision of the Oriental *Hesperiidæ*.
[Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. xiv.] 4to, *London*, 1897.

Emmerez de Charmoy (Donald d'), Les Insectes nuisibles au Manguier à l'île Maurice. Folio, *Port Louis, Maurice*, 1898.
[Revue Agricole, 1898.]

—— Notes sur les Cochenilles, suivies d'une liste raisonnée des espèces Mauriciennes rédigée avec la collaboration de M. A. DARUTY DE GRANDPRÉ.
[Société Amicale Scient. 1899.] Royal 8vo, *Maurice*, 1899.

Engelmann (William), *see* CARUS (J. Victor), Bibliotheca Zoologica. S

"**Entomology,**" Dialogues on, in which the forms and habits of Insects are familiarly explained. 8vo, *London*, 1819. S

"**Entomology.**" Letters on Entomology, intended for the amusement and instruction of young persons, and to facilitate their acquiring a knowledge of the Natural History of Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1825. S

Erichson (W. Ferd.), Genera Dyticeorum (Dissertatio Inauguralis). 8vo, *Berolini*, 1832. S

—— Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands. Abtheilung I. *Coleoptera*. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1893–99.
Band v. Hälfte 1, Lief. 2–5. By G. SEIDLITZ (1893–98).
" v. " 2, " 1–3. By G. SEIDLITZ (1896–99).
" vi. " 1, " 6. By J. WEISE (1893).

—— *see* BRANDT (J. F.), Monographia generis Meloës.

—— *see* MEYEN (F. J. F.), Beiträge zur Zoologie, *Coleoptera* et *Lepidoptera*.

Erschoff (N.) et **Feild** (H. Forbes), Catalogus Lepidopterorum Imperii Rossici. Royal 8vo, *St. Petersburg*, 1870. S

Eschscholtz (J. Frid.), Entomographien. Lief. 1. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1822.

—— Descriptio novæ Astacorum speciei Rossicæ.
[Mem. Soc. Nat. Mosc. vi.] 4to, *Moscou*, 1823.

—— Species Insectorum novæ descriptæ. 4to, *Moscou*, 1823.
[Mem. Soc. Nat. Mosc. vi.]

Eschscholtz (J. Frid.), Animalia Tetracera et Myriapoda exotica. [Mem. Soc. Nat. Mosc. vi.] 4to, *Moscou*, 1823.

Eschscholtz (J. E.) und **Rathke** (M. H.), Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten während Kotzebue's etc. zweiter Reise um die Welt 1823–26 gesammelt. Five parts in 1 vol. Fol., *Berlin*, 1829–33.

Esper (E. J. C.), Die Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen. Theile i–v in 16 vols. 4to, *Erlangen*, 1777–94. S

Evans (A. J.), *see* HAWLEY (J. R.), Catalogue of British Lepidoptera. S

Eversmann (Eduard), Kurze Notizen über einige Schmetterlinge Russlands, als Beiträge zu Treitschke's Supplementen zu betrachten. [Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. x.] 8vo, *Moscou*, 1837. S

—— *Acanthia ciliata* (MS.). 8vo, *Moscou*, 1841. [Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xiv.] [Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. iii, p. 37.]

—— Fauna Lepidopterologica Volgo-Uralensis. 8vo, *Cassani*, 1844. S

Everts (J. E.), Coleoptera Neerlandica. Deel I. 8vo, *'sGravenhage*, 1898.

Ewing (T. J.) and **Stutzer** (—), On the cultivation of Silk in Tasmania. [Technologist, iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1863.

Fabre (J. H.), Souvenirs Entomologiques (1ère Sér.), 2nd ed. 8vo, *Paris*, 1894.

[**Fabricius** (J. C.),] *see* BORKHAUSEN (M.B.), Epitome Entomologiæ Fabricianæ.

Fairmaire (Léon) et **Laboulbène** (A.), Faune Entomologique Française ou description des Insectes qui se trouvent en France. Tome I. 8vo, *Paris*, 1854.

Fallén (C. F.), Specimen novam Hemiptera disponendi Methodum exhibens. Sm. 4to, *Lundæ*, 1814. S

—— Diptera Sveciæ. 2 vols. in 1. Small 4to, *Lundæ*, 1814–27. S

—— Hemiptera Sveciæ. Cicadariæ earumque familiæ affines. 8vo, *Londini Gothorum*, 1826. S

—— Hemiptera Sveciæ. Cimicides eorumque familiæ affines. 8vo, *Londini Gothorum*, 1829. S

Fauna Insectorum Helvetiæ. 8vo, *Schaffhausen*, 1886–98. [Published in the Mittheilungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft.]
Coleoptera, II.: by GUSTAV STIERLIN, 1886–98.
Hymenoptera: Chrysididæ by E. FREY-GESSNER, 1887.
Diploptera by A. v. SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG, 1887.
Apidæ by E. FREY-GESSNER.
Orthoptera: by GUSTAV SCHOCH, 1886.
Diptera: Tipulidæ by G. HUGUENIN, 1888.
Nachträge zur Gattung *Anisomera*, Meigen (*Tipulidæ*), by V. v. RÖDER.
Analytisch zusammengestellt, by GUSTAV SCHOCH, 1890.
Neuroptera: by GUSTAV SCHOCH and FR. RIS, 1885.
Zusätze und Berichtigungen zur Fauna Neuropterorum helvetica, by GUSTAV SCHOCH.

Fauvel (Albert), Faune Gallo-Rhénane. Coléoptères. Staphylinides. With three Supplements. (In course of publication.) 8vo, *Caen*, 1872–75.

Fauvel (Albert), Cicindélides-Carabides. (In course of publication.)
[Rev. d'Ent. i–ix.] 8vo, *Caen*, 1882–90–.

—— Catalogue des Cicindélides—Carabides. (In course of publication.)
[Rev. d'Ent. vii–x.] 8vo, *Caen*, 1888–91–.

Fea (Leonardo), Viaggio di . . . . . in Birmania e regioni vicine. Description of the New Genera and Species of the Phytophagous *Coleoptera* obtained by L. Fea in Burma. By Martin Jacoby.
[Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. xxxii.] 8vo, *Genova*, 1892.

—— —— Buprestides. Par C. Kerremans. 8vo, *Genova*, 1892.
[Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. xxxii.]

—— —— A List of the Longicorn Coleoptera. By C. J. Gahan.
[Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. xxxiv.] 8vo, *Genova*, 1894.

—— *see* Brunner von Wattenwyl (C.), Revision du Système des Orthoptères.

Feild (H. Forbes), *see* Erschoff (N.), Catalogus Lepidopterorum Imperii Rossici. ✠

Felder (C.), Ein neues Lepidopteron aus der Familie der Nymphaliden.
[Nova Acta Akad. Leopold. xxviii.] 4to, *Jena*, 1861.

Felt (E. P.), Elm-leaf Beetle in New York State. 8vo, *Albany*, 1898.
[Bull. N. Y. State Mus. v.]

—— Insects injurious to Forest trees. 4to, *New York*, 1898.
[Fourth Ann. Report Commiss. Fisheries, Game and Forests of State of New York.]

—— Collection, preservation and distribution of New York Insects.
[Bull. N. Y. State Mus. vi.] 8vo, *Albany*, 1899.

—— Shade Tree Pests in New York State. 8vo, *Albany*, 1899.
[Bull. N. Y. State Mus. vi.]

—— 15th Report of the State Entomologist on injurious and other insects of the State of New York, 1899. 8vo, *Albany*, 1900.
[Bull. N. York State Mus. vi, no. 21.]

[**Fenn** (Lady)], A Short History of Insects (extracted from works of credit), designed as an Introduction to the study of that branch of Natural History and as a pocket companion to those who visit the Leverian Museum. 8vo, *Norwich*, n.d. ✠

Fernald (C. H.), Notes on Walker's Types of *Tortricidæ* of North America.
[North American Entomologist, i.] 8vo, *Buffalo*, 1879. ✠

—— The Butterflies of Maine. 8vo, *Augusta*, 1884. ✠

—— The *Sphingidæ* of New England. 8vo, *Augusta*, 1886. ✠

—— The Orthoptera of New England. Designed for the use of Students in the Massachusetts Agricultural College and the farmers of the State. 8vo, *Boston*, 1888. ✠

—— *see* Massachusetts State Board of Agriculture. Report on the Gypsy Moth.

Ferrari (P. M.), Hemiptera agri Ligustici. 8vo, *Genova*, 1874.
[Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genov. vi.]
[Hemipt. and Heteropt. Misc. iv, p. 471.]

—— Cicadaria agri Ligustici. 8vo, *Genova*, 1882.
[Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genov. xviii.]
[Hemipt. Misc. 1882, p. 491.]

Ferrari (P. M.), Rincoti Omotteri raccotti nell' Italia Centrale e Meridionale dal Prof. G. CAVANNA. 8vo, *Firenze*, 1885.
[Bull. Soc. Entomol. Ital. xvii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. ix, p. 1.]

—— Res Ligusticæ, V. Psillide raccolte in Liguria. 8vo, *Genova*, 1888.
[Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, ser. 2, vi.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. ix, p. 117.]

Festa (Enrico), *see* KIRKALDY (G. W.), Viaggio nell' Ecuador. Aquatic *Rhynchota*.

Fieber (F. X.), Synopsis aller bisher in Europa entdeckten Arten der Gattung *Corisa*. 8vo, *Moscou*, 1848.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, xxi.]
[Hemipt. and Heteropt. Misc. i, p. 690.]

—— Genera Hydrocoridum secundum ordinem naturalem in familias disposita. 4to, *Pragae*, 1851.
[Actis Reg. Bohemicæ Soc. Sci. (5), vii.]

—— Rhynchotographieen. 4to, *Pragae*, 1851.
[Actis Reg. Bohemicæ Soc. Sci. (5), vii.]

—— Species Generis *Corisa* monographice dispositæ. 4to, *Pragae*, 1851. S
[Actis Reg. Bohemicæ Soc. Sci. (5), vii.]

—— Criterien zur generischen Theilung der Phytocoriden (Capsini aut.). 8vo, *Wien*, 1858.
[Wiener Entomol. Monatschr. ii.]
[Hemipt. and Heteropt Misc. v, p. 1.]

—— Exegesen in Hemipteren. 8vo, *Wien*, 1860.
[Wiener Entomol. Monatschr. iv.]
[Hemipt. and Heteropt. Misc. i, p. 55.]

—— Die Gattung *Ophthalmicus*. 8vo, *Wien*, 1861.
[Wiener Entomol. Monatschr. v.]
[Hemipt. and Heteropt. Misc. i, p. 69.]

—— Die europäischen Hemiptera, Halbflügler. (Rhynchota Heteroptera.) 8vo, *Wien*, 1861.

—— Erörterungen zur Nomenclatur der Rhynchoten (Hemiptera) Livland's. 8vo, *Wien*, 1863.
[Wiener Entomol. Monatschr. vii.]
[Hemipt. and Heteropt. Misc. i, p. 89.]

—— Neuere Entdeckungen in europäischen Hemipteren. 8vo, *Wien*, 1864.
[Wiener Entomol. Monatschr. viii.]
[Hemipt. and Heteropt. Misc. i, pp. 99, 121, 149.]

—— Synopse der europäischen Arten *Tettigometra*. 8vo, *Wien*, 1865.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xv.]
[Hemipt. and Homopt. Misc. i, p. 255.]

—— Neue Gattungen und Arten in Homopteren (*Cicadina*, Burm.). 8vo, *Wien*, 1866.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xvi.]
[Hemipt. and Homopt. Misc. i, p. 267.]

—— Grundzüge zur generischen Theilung der *Delphacini*. 8vo, *Wien*, 1866.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xvi.]
[Hemipt. and Homopt. Misc. i, p. 287.]

—— Die europäischen *Ælia*-Arten. 8vo, *Wien*, 1868.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xviii.]
[Hemipt. and Heteropt. Misc. i, p. 1657.]

Fieber (F. X.), Europäische neue oder wenig bekannte *Bythoscopida*.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xviii.] 8vo, *Wien*, 1868.
[Hemipt. and Homopt. Misc. i, p. 305.]

—— Synopse der europäischen *Deltocephali*.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xix.] 8vo, *Wien*, 1869.
[Hemipt. and Homopt. Misc. i. p. 321.]

—— Dodecas neuer Gattungen und neuer Arten europäischer Hemiptera.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xx.] 8vo, *Wien*, 1873.
[Hemipt. and Heteropt. Misc. ii, p. 563.]

—— Ueber einige Cicadinen in der vormals Germar'schen Sammlung (MS.).
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xxii.] 8vo, *Wien*, 1872.
[Hemipt. and Homopt. Misc. ii, p. 461.]

—— Katalog der europäischen Cicadinen. 8vo, *Wien*, 1872.
[Hemipt. Misc. 1882, p. 631.]

—— Les Cicadines d'Europe d'après les originaux et les publications les plus récentes. Traduit de l'Allemand par FERD. REIBER, avec des additions par L. LETHIERRY. 6 parts.
8vo, *Paris* and *Caen*, 1875–85.
[Published in the Rev. et Mag. de Zool., and Rev. d'Entomol.]

Finn (F.), Contributions to the Theory of Warning Colours and Mimicry. Nos. I—IV. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1895–97.

Fischer von Röslerstamm (J. E.), Abbildungen zur Berichtigung und Ergänzung der Schmetterlingskunde, besonders der Microlepidopterologie, als Supplement zu Treitschke's und Hübner's europäischen Schmetterlingen. 4to, *Leipzig*, 1834–43. S
Centurie i. Text and plates in 2 vols.

Fischer (L. H.), Conspectus Systematicus Orthopterorum Europæ.
[From "Orthoptera Europæa."] 8vo, *Lipsiæ*, 1854. S

Fisher (W. R.), Experiments in Silk-worm rearing at Berhampur.
[Ind. Forester, xv.] 8vo, *Roorkee*, 1889.

—— Forest Protection. 8vo, *London*, 1895.
[Schlich's Manual of Forestry, vol. iv.]

Fleck (F. Le Sueur), Dissertatio Historico-Medica inauguralis de Antonii Leeuwenhoeckii meritis in quasdam partes Anatomiæ Microscopicæ.
8vo, *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1843. S

Fleutiaux (Ed.), Catalogue systématique des *Cicindelidæ* décrits depuis LINNÉ. Royal 8vo, *Liége*, 1892.

—— Note sur les *Physodactylini*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1892.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, lxi.]

—— Note sur des *Cicindelidæ*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1893.
[Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1893.]

Flloyd (Thomas), *see* SWAMMERDAM (J.), The Book of Nature. S

Flor (Gustav), Zur Kenntniss der Rhynchoten. Beschreibung neuer Arten aus der Familie *Psyllodea*, Burm. 8vo, *Moscou*, 1861.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1861.]
[Hemipt. and Homopt. Misc. i. p. 343.]

—— Rhynchoten aus dem Caucasus und von der Grenze Persiens.
[Bull Soc. Imp. Nats. Mosc. xxxiv.] 8vo. *Moskau*, 1861.
[Hemipt. and Heteropt. Misc. iii, p. 533.]

Forbush (E. H.), *see* MASSACHUSETTS STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Report on the Gypsy Moth.

Ford (Lætitia), *see* JERMYN (Lætitia), The Butterfly Collector's Vade Mecum.

Forel (A.), Etudes Myrmecologiques en 1879, 2e partie. [Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. xvi.] 8vo, *Lausanne*, 1880.

—— Hermaphrodite de l'*Azteca instabilis*, Smith. 8vo, *Lausanne*, 1892. [Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. xxviii.]

—— Die Ameisenfauna Bulgariens. 8vo, *Wien*, 1892. [Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xlii.]

—— Die Nester der Ameisen. 8vo, *Zürich*, 1892. [Neujahrsbl. Ges. Zürich, xcv.]

—— Die Ameisen Neu Seelands. 8vo, *Schaffhausen*, 1892. [Mittheil. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. viii.]

—— Attini und Cryptocerini. Zwei neue Apterostigma-Arten. 8vo, *Schaffhausen*, 1892. [Mittheil. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. viii.]

—— Nouvelles espèces de Formicides de Madagascar (recoltées par M. SIKORA), 1ère série. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1892. [Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxxvi.]

—— Les Formicides de l'Empire des Indes et de Ceylan, i–iii, v. 8vo, *Bombay*, 1892–95. [Journal Bombay N. H. Soc., vii, viii, and ix.]

—— Notes sur les Attini. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1893. [Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxxvii.]

—— Abessinische und andere Afrikanische Ameisen. [Mittheil. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. ix.] 8vo, *Schaffhausen*, 1893.

—— Nouvelles Fourmis de l'Australie et des Canaries. [Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxxvii.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1893.

—— Note préventive sur un nouveau genre et une nouvelle espèce de Formicide (Camponotide). 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1893. [Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxxvii.]

—— Observations nouvelles sur la biologie de quelques Fourmis. [Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. xxix.] 8vo, *Lausanne*, 1893.

—— Quelques Fourmis de la Faune Méditerranéenne. 8vo, *Madrid*, 1893. [Act. Soc. Espan. xxii.]

—— Les Formicides de la Province d'Oran (Algérie). [Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. xxx.] 8vo, *Lausanne*, 1894.

—— Quelques Fourmis de Madagascar, de Nouvelle Zélande, etc. [Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxxviii.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1894.

—— Südpaläarctische Ameisen. 8vo, *Schaffhausen*, 1894. [Mittheil. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. ix.]

—— Une nouvelle Fourmi Melligère. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1895. [Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1895.]

—— Nouvelles Fourmis de l'Imerina Oriental (Moramanga, etc.). [Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1895.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1895.

—— Quelques particularités de l'habitat des Fourmis de l'Amérique tropicale. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1896. [Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xl.]

—— Zur Fauna und Lebensweise der Ameisen im columbischen Urwald. [Mittheil. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. ix.] 8vo, *Schaffhausen*, 1896.

Forel (A.), Deux Fourmis d'Espagne. Communication verbale sur les mœurs des Fourmis de l'Amérique Tropicale. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1897.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xli.]

—— Ameisen aus Nossi-Bé, Majunga, Juan de Nova (Madagaskar), den Aldabra-Inseln und Sansibar. Gesammelt von Herrn Dr. A. Voeltzkow, etc. 4to, *Frankfurt-a-M.*, 1897.
[Abhandl. Senck. Nat. Gesell. xxi.]

—— La Paraboise chez les Fourmis. 8vo, *Lausanne*, 1899.
[Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. xxxiv.]

—— Trois Notices Myrmécologiques. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1899.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xliii.]

—— Ponerinæ et Dorylinæ d'Australie. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1900.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xliv.]

—— Un nouveau genre et une nouvelle espèce de Myrmicide.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xliv.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1900.

—— *see* BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA. *Hymenoptera* (*Formicides*).

—— *see* GRANDIDIER (A.), Histoire de Madagascar (*Formicides*).

Forsberg (Carolus Petrus), De Gyrinis Commentatio.
[Nov. Act. R. Soc. Sci. Upsal. viii.] 4to, *Upsala*, 1821.

Forskål (Petrus), Descriptiones Animalium, Avium, Amphibiorum, Piscium, Insectorum, Vermium; quæ in itinere Orientali observavit. Post mortem auctoris edidit CARSTEM NIEBUHR. 4to, *Havniæ*, 1775. S

Förster (Arn.), Uebersicht der Gattungen und Arten in der Familie der Psylloden. 8vo, *Bonn*, 1848.
[Verh. naturw. Ver. preuss. Rheinl., 1848.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vi, p. 223.]

—— Monographie der Gattung Pezomachus (Grv.). 8vo, *Berlin*, 1851. S
[Wiegmann's Archiv, xvi, xvii.]

—— Ueber Schildläuse. 8vo, *Bonn*, 1851.
[Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl. Westph. viii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. ix, p. 403.]

Fowler (W. W.), *see* BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA. *Rhynchota-Homoptera.*

Franzius (Wolfgang), Historia Animalium, in quâ plerorumque Animalium præcipue proprietates in gratiam Studiosorum Theologiæ, et Ministrorum Verbi ad usum "Εἰχονολογεχὸν" breviter accommodantur.
12mo, *Amstelodami*, 1665. S

Frauenfeld (G. Ritter v.), *Psylla neitreichi* (MS.).
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xiv.] 8vo, *Wien*, 1864.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vi, p. 267.]

—— Zoologische Miscellen. xiii, and xv. 8vo, *Wien*, 1867–68.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xvii, xviii.]
[Hemipt. and Homopt. Misc. i, p. 437, and ix, p. 489.]

—— Vorläufige Mittheilung betreffend die Arbeit über die Familie der Psyllen. 8vo, *Wien*, 1869.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xix.]
[Hemipt.-Homopt. Misc. i, p. 435.]

—— Ueber einige Pflanzenverwüster des Jahres 1869.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xix.] 8vo, *Wien*, 1869.
[Hemipt.-Homopt. Misc. ii, p. 457.]

—— Die Pflege der Jungen bei Thieren. 8vo, *Wien*, 1871. S

Freher (C. F.), Die schädlichen Schmetterlinge Deutschlands, für Forstmänner, Lehrer, Oekonomen, Gartenbesitzer und Volks-Schulen. Neue Ausgabe. 8vo, *Augsburg*, 1856. S

French (C.), A Handbook of the Destructive Insects of Victoria, with Notes on the Methods to be adopted to check and extirpate them. Part I. 8vo, *Melbourne*, 1891.

French (G. H.), Descriptions of two New Deltoid Moths. 8vo, *Champaign, Ill.*, 1894.
[Bull. Illinois State Lab. Nat. Hist. iv.]

Frey (H.), Das Tineengeschlecht *Ornix*. 8vo, *Stettin*, 1863. S
[Linnæa Entomologica, xv.]

—— Die Lepidopteren der Schweiz. Royal 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1880. S

—— —— Nachträge, i–iii. 8vo, *Schaffhausen*, 1882–84.
[Mittheil. Schweiz. entom. Gesellsch. vi–vii.]

—— *see* Mühlig (G. G.), Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Coleophoren. S

Frey (H.) und **Wullschlegel** (J.), Die Sphingiden und Bombyciden der Schweiz. 8vo, *Schaffhausen*, 1874. S
[Mittheil. Schweiz. entomol. Gesellsch. iv.]

Freyer (C. F.), Beiträge zur Geschichte europäischer Schmetterlinge. Band i–iii. 12mo, *Augsburg*, 1828–30. S

—— Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. Band i–iii. Small 4to, *Augsburg*, 1833–58. S

Frey-Gessner (E.), Beitrag zur Hemipterenfauna Graubündens. 8vo, *Chur*, 1874.
[Jahresb. Naturf. Ges. Graubündens, xvi.]
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. v, p. 573.]

—— *see* Fauna Insectorum Helvetiæ.

Fritsch (Carl), Resultate dreijähriger Beobachtungen über die jährliche Vertheilung der Papilioniden. 8vo, *Wien*, 1850. S
[Sitzungsb. k. Akad. Wissensch. (Math.-Nat. Cl.), 1850.]

Fritzsche (F. W.), Verzeichniss der bei Freiberg vorkommenden und bis August 1861 beobachteten Lepidoptera als Beitrag zur Fauna Sachsens und Deutschlands. 8vo, *Freiburg*, 1861. S

Gaede (H. M.), Physiologische Bemerkungen über die sogenannten Gallgefässe der Insecten. 4to, *Halle*, 1821.
[Nova Acta Akad. Leopold. x.]

—— Beiträge zur Anatomie der Insecten. 8vo, *Halle*, 1823.
[Nova Acta Akad. Leopold. xi.]

Gahan (Charles J.), On Longicorn *Coleoptera* of the Family *Lamiidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, i.]

—— On New Longicorn *Coleoptera* from China. 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, ii.]

—— Descriptions of some Indian Species of Longicorn *Coleoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, ii.]

—— On New Lamiide *Coleoptera* belonging to the *Monohammus* Group. 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, ii.]

—— Description of a New Species of the Longicorn Genus *Cyriocrates*. 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, ii.]

—— On the *Coleoptera* of Christmas Island. 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[P. Z. S. 1888.]

Gahan (Charles J.). Notes on some types of North American *Cerambycidæ* in the British Museum. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1888.
[Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. xv.]

—— On New Lamiide *Coleoptera* in the British Museum Collection.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1889.

—— Note on the Variation of the Mandibles in the Males, and Description of the Females of the Prionidous Genera *Priotyrannus* and *Cacosceles*.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, iv.] 8vo, *London*, 1889.

—— Descriptions of New Species of *Longicornia* from India and Ceylon.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, v.] 8vo, *London*, 1890.

—— A New Species of the Longicorn Genus *Pachyteria*, Serv.
[Notes Leyden Mus. xii.] 8vo, *Leyden*, 1890.

—— On New *Longicornia* from Africa and Madagascar.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1890.] 8vo, *London*, 1890.

—— Notes on some West Indian Longicorn *Coleoptera*, with Descriptions of New Genera and Species. 8vo, *London*, 1890.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, vi.]

—— On New Longicorn *Coleoptera* from Madagascar.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, vi.] 8vo, *London*, 1890.

—— Notes on Longicorn *Coleoptera* of the Group *Cerambycinæ*, with Descriptions of New Genera and Species. 8vo, *London*, 1890–92.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, vi, vii, ix.]

—— Descriptions of New Species of the Coleopterous Genus *Oïdes* (*Galerucidæ*). 8vo, *London*, 1891.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, vii.]

—— Mimetic Resemblances between Species of the Coleopterous Genera *Lema* and *Diabrotica*. 8vo, *London*, 1891.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1891.]

—— On the South American Species of *Diabrotica*. Part II.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1891.] 8vo, *London*, 1891.

—— —— Appendix to Parts I, II. 8vo, *London*, 1891.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1891.]

—— Additions to the *Longicornia* of Mexico and Central America, with Notes on some Previously Recorded Species. 8vo, *London*, 1893.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1892.]

—— On the Probable Sensory Nature of the "Appendix" of the Antennæ of Coleopterous Larvæ. 8vo, *London*, 1893.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, xi.]

—— Description of a New Buprestid from Madagascar, in the Collection of the Hon. WALTER ROTHSCHILD. 8vo, *London*, 1893.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, xi.]

—— Description of some New Genera and Species of Longicorn *Coleoptera*.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, xi.] 8vo, *London*, 1893.

—— Description of a New Longicorn Beetle of the Genus *Diaxenes*.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, xiii.] 8vo, *London*, 1894.

—— On the characters of a New Genus and Six New Species of Longicorn *Coleoptera* from New Guinea. 8vo, *London*, 1894.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, xiii.]

—— *see* FEA (L.), Viaggio di. Longicorn *Coleoptera*.

—— *see* GORHAM (H. S.), *Coleoptera* from the Aruwimi.

Gahan (Charles J.), *see* WALKER (J. J.), A visit to Damma Island.

—— *see* WATERHOUSE (C. O.), *Coleoptera* from the Bonin Islands.

Galton (Francis), Natural Inheritance. 8vo, *London*, 1889.

Ganglbauer (L.), Die Käfer von Mitteleuropa.
Band ii–iii. 8vo, *Wien*, 1895–99.

Ganin (M.), Ueber die Embryonalhülle der Hymenopteren und Lepidopteren-Embryonen. 4to, *St. Pétersbourg*, 1869.
[Mém. Ac. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, sér. 7, xiv.]

Gartner (Anton), Die Geometrinen und Microlepidopteren des Brünner Faunen-Gebietes. 8vo, *Brünn*, 1866. S
[Verhandl. d. naturforsch. Ver. Brünn, iv.]

—— Lepidopterologische Mittheilungen. 8vo, *Brünn*, 1867. S
[Verhandl. d. naturforsch. Ver. Brünn, v.]

Gascard (A.), Contribution à l'étude des Gommes laques des Indes et de Madagascar. Suivie d'une note de M. TARGIONI-TOZZETTI sur les Cochenilles à laques. 8vo, *Paris*, 1893.
[Hemipt. Misc. 1898, p. 1.]

Gaubert (—), *see* BRONGNIART (C), L'Organe pectiniforme des Scorpions.

Geinitz (F. E.), Die Blattinen aus der unteren Dyas von Weissig bei Pillnitz. 4to, *Halle*, 1880.
[Nova Acta Akad. Leopold. xli, Pars II.]

Geoffroy St. Hilaire (E.), Rapport . . . . sur un travail de MM. V. Audouin et Milne-Edwards, ayant pour titre : Recherches anatomiques sur le système nerveux des Crustacés. 8vo, *Paris*, 1828. S
[Ann. Sci. Nat. xiii.]
[Audouin's Misc. Entomol. pp. 38, 42.]

Germain (P.), Apuntes sobre los Insectos de Chile. Los Carabus Chilenos. Royal 8vo, *Santiago de Chile*, 1895.
[Anales Univ. Chile, 1895.]

Germar (E. F.), Systematis Glossatorum Prodromus sistens Bombycum Species secundum oris partium diversitatem in nova genera distributas. Sectio 1, 2. 4to, *Lipsiae*, 1811–12. S

—— Species Cicadarium enumeratæ et sub genera distributæ (MS. extract). 8vo, *Jena*, 1833.
[Thon's Entomol. Archiv. Bd. ii.]
[Hemipt.-Homopt. Misc. ii, p. 21.]

—— Conspectus generum Cicadarium (MS.).
[Revue Entomol. i.] 8vo, *Strasbourg* and *Paris*, 1833.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vi, p. 1.]

—— Die versteinerten Insecten Solenhofens. 4to, *Halle*, 1839.
[Nova Acta Akad. Leopold. xix.]

—— *see* AHRENS (A.), Fauna Insectorum Europae. S

Gerstaecker (A.), Rhipiphoridum Coleopterorum Familiæ dispositio systematica. 4to, *Berolini*, 1855. S

—— Ueber das Vorkommen von Tracheenkiemen bei ausgebildeten Insecten. 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1874.
[Zeitschr. wissensch. Zool. xxiv.]

Gervais (P.), Etudes pour servir à l'histoire naturelle des Myriapodes.
[Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.) vii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1837. S

Gesenius (Wilhelm), Versuch einer lepidopterologischen Encyklopädie oder Handbuch für angehende Schmetterlingssammler.
Small 8vo, *Erfurt*, 1786. S

Ghiliani (Vittore), Materiali per servire alla compilazione della Fauna Entomologica Italiana ossia elenco delle Specie di Lepidotteri riconosciute esistenti negli Stati Sardi. 4to, *Torino*, 1852. S
[Mem. Accad. Sci. Torino, ser. 2, xiv.]

—— Migrazione d'Insetti. 4to, *Torino*, 1867. S

—— Acclimazione Spontanea. 8vo, *Torino*, 1869. S
[Bullettino Entomologico, i.]

—— Considerazione sopra l'utilità dell' Entomologia e la sua applicazione all' Agricoltura. 8vo, *Torino*. S
[Giornale d'Agricoltura Practica, .]

—— Sulla *Phaneroptera liliifolia*, Fabr. 8vo, *Torino*. S

Giarelli (G.), Venti giorni in Sicilia. Note di un Lepidotterofilo.
[Il Naturalista Siciliano, i.] Royal 8vo, *Palermo*, 1881. S

Giard (Alfred), Sur une Cochenille souterraine des Vignes du Chili (*Margarodes vitium*, nov. sp.). 8vo, *Paris*, 1894.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 1894.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 397.]

—— Troisième note sur le genre *Margarodes*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1894.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 1894.]
[Hemipt. Misc. 1898, p. 985.]

—— Sur deux Cochenilles nouvelles, *Orthezioln fodiens*, n. sp. et *Rhizœcus eloti*, n. sp., parasites des racines du Caféier à la Guadeloupe.
[Comp. Rend. Soc. Biol. 1897.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1897.
[Hemipt. Misc. 1898, p. 911.]

Giard (A.) et **Buisine** (A.), Quatrième note sur le genre *Margarodes*.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 1895.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1895.
[Hemipt. Misc. 1898, p. 981.]

Giglio-Tos (E.), Diagnosi di alcune nuove specie di Ditteri.
[Bol. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. comp. Univ. Torino, v, no. 78.]
8vo, *Torino*, 1890.

—— Nuove specie di Ditteri del Museo Zoologico di Torino.
[Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. comp. Univ. Torino, vi, no. 94.]
8vo, *Torino*, 1891.

—— Sul parassitismo di una larva d'*Aricia* in un Carabo.
[Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. comp. Univ. Torino, vii, no. 116.]
8vo, *Torino*, 1892.

—— Un nuovo genere di Sirfidi. 8vo, *Torino*, 1892.
[Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. comp. Univ. Torino, vii, no. 117.]

—— Sui due genere di Sirfidi, *Rhopalosyrphus* ed *Omegasyrphus*.
[Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. comp. Univ. Torino, vii, no. 118.]
8vo, *Torino*, 1892.

—— Diagnosi di nuove specie di Ditteri. 8vo, *Torino*, 1892.
[Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. comp. Univ. Torino, vii, no. 123.]

—— Diagnosi di nuovi generi e di nuove specie di Ditteri.
[Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. comp. Univ. Torino, viii, no. 158.]
8vo, *Torino*, 1893.

Giles (G. M.), A Handbook of the Gnats or Mosquitoes, giving the anatomy and life history of the Culicidæ. 8vo, *London*, 1900.

Gillette (C. P.), The Grape-Vine Typhlocybids of the Mesilla Valley, N. M. 8vo, *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1895.
[Psyche, Suppl. 1895.]
[Hemipt. Misc. 1898, p. 518.]

—— American Leaf-hoppers of the sub-family Typhlocybinæ.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xx.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1898.

Giorna (M. E.), Calendario Entomologico ossia osservazioni sulla stagioni proprie agl' insetti nel clima Piemontese, e particolarmente ne' contorni di Torino. Sm. 8vo, *Torino*, 1791. S

—— Calendario degl' Insetti ossia Osservazione Entomologiche dirette ad indicare le stagioni proprie agl' insetti nel nostro clima del Piemonte, e principalmente nei contorni di Torino. 8vo, *Torino*, 1873. S
[Ann. R. Accad. d'Agricolt. d. Torino, xvi.]

Gistl (Johannes), Die jetzt lebenden Entomologen, Kerffreunde und Kerfsammler Europas und der übrigen Continente. 2nd ed.
12mo, *München*, 1836. S

—— Lexikon der entomologischen Welt, der carcinologischen und arachnologischen, u.s.w. 8vo, *Stuttgart*, 1846. S

Gladbach (George Jacob), Beschreibung neuer europäischen Schmetterlinge die weder im Rösel noch Kleemann beschrieben stehen. Theil i.
4to, *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1777. S

[**Gleichen** (F. W. v.)], Histoire de la Mouche Commune de nos appartemens par l'auteur des Nouvelles decouvertes dans le Règne Vegetal, avec quatre planches enluminées par J. C. Keller.
Sm. folio, *Nuremberg*, 1766. S

Gmelin (J. F.), Abhandlung über die Wurmtrokniss.
8vo, *Leipzig*, 1787. S

—— *see* Linné (C. v.), Systema Naturæ. S

Godart (J. B.), Tableaux Méthodique des Lépidoptères ou Papillons de France. Diurnes. 8vo, *Paris*, 1823. S

—— et **Duponchel** (P. A. J.), Histoire Naturelle des Lépidoptères ou Papillons de France. Vols. i–xi in 13 vols. 8vo, *Paris*, 1820–38.

—— —— —— Supplement. Vols. i–iv. 8vo, *Paris*, 1832–42.

Goding (F. W.), Bibliographical and Synonymical Catalogue of the described Membracidæ of North America. 8vo, *Peoria*, 1894.
[Bull. Illinois State Lab. Nat. Hist. iii.]

Godman (F. D.), *see* Biologia Centrali-Americana.

Goedart (Johann), Of Insects. Done into English, and Methodized, with the addition of Notes. Sm. 4to, *York*, 1682. S

—— Metamorphosis Naturalis, ofte historische beschryvinghe van den oirspronk, aerd, eygenschappen ende vreemde veranderinghen der wormen, rupsen, etc. 3 vols. 12mo, *Middelburgh*, 1669. S

Goethe (Rudolph), Beobachtungen über Schildläuse und deren Feinde, angestellt an Obstbäumen und Reben im Rheingau.
[Jahrb. d. nassau. Ver. f. Nat. xxxvii.] 8vo, *Wiesbaden*, 1884.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. ix, p. 535.]

Goeze (J. A. E.), Entomologische Beyträge zu des Ritter Linné's zwölften Ausgabe des Natursystems. Theile i–iii. 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1777–83. S

—— *see* Bonnet (Karl), Abhandlungen aus der Insektologie. S

Goldfuss (Georg August), Enumeratio Insectorum Eleutheratorum Capitis Bonae Spei totiusque Africae, descriptione iconibusque nonnullarum specierum novarum illustrata. 8vo, *Erlangae*, 1805. S

—— Ueber die Entwicklungsstufen des Thieres. 8vo, *Nürnberg*, 1817. S

Göldi (E. A.), Beiträge zur Kenntniss der kleinen und kleinsten Gliederthierwelt Brasiliens. 8vo, *Schaffhausen*, 1886.
[Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. vii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. ix, p. 840.]

Goode (G. Brown), Report upon the condition and progress of the U. S. National Museum during the year ending June 30, 1896.
[Rep. U. S. Nat. Mus. for 1896.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1898.

Gorham (H. S.), *see* BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA. *Coleoptera.*

—— and **Gahan** (C. J.), On the *Coleoptera* collected by Mr. W. BONNY in the Aruwimi Valley, Central Africa. 8vo, *London*, 1892.
[P. Z. S. 1892.]

Gosse (P. H.), The Great Atlas Moth of Asia (*Attacus Atlas*, Linn.), etc. 8vo, *London*, 1879.

Goureau (Ch.), Les Insectes nuisibles aux arbres fruitiers aux plantes potagères, aux céréales et aux plantes fourragères. 8vo, *Auxerre*, 1861. S

—— Les Insectes nuisibles aux arbres fruitiers aux plantes potagères aux céréales et aux plantes fourragères. Suppl. i and ii. 8vo, *Paris*, 1863–65. S
[Bull. Soc. Sci. hist. et nat. de l'Yonne, 1863, trim. 2; 1865, trim. 1.]

—— Les Insectes nuisibles aux forêts et aux arbres d'avenues. 8vo, *Paris*, 1867. S
[Bull. Soc. Sci. hist. et nat. de l'Yonne, 1867, trim. 1.]

—— Les Insectes nuisibles aux arbustes et aux plantes de parterre. 8vo, *Paris*, 1869. S
[Bull. Soc. Sci. hist. et nat. de l'Yonne, sér. 2, iii.]

Graber (V.), Zur näheren Kenntniss des *Proventriculus* und der *Appendices ventriculares* bei den Grillen und Laubheuschrecken. 8vo, *Wien*, 1869.
[Sitz. k. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. lix, 1.]

—— Ueber die Blutkörperchen der Insekten. 8vo, *Wien*, 1871.
[Sitz. k. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. lxiv, 1.]

—— Vorläufiger Bericht über den propulsatorischen Apparat der Insekten. 8vo, *Wien*, 1872.
[Sitz. k. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturw. Cl. lxv, 1.]

—— Ueber den Tonapparat der Locustiden, ein Beitrag zum Darwinismus.
[Zeitschr. wissensch. Zool. xxii.] 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1872.

—— Ueber das Verdauungssystem des Kiefernprachtkäfers (*Chalcophora mariana*, Lin.). 8vo, *Graz*, 1874.

—— Die abdominalen Tympanalorgane der Cicaden und Gryllodeen.
[Denkschr. Akad. Wissensch. Wien, xxxvi.] 4to, *Wien*, 1876.

Grandidier (A.), Histoire Physique, Naturelle et Politique de Madagascar. Vol. XX, Histoire Naturelle des Hyménoptères. Part II, Les Formicides, par A. FOREL (1891). Vol. XXIII, Histoire Naturelle des Orthoptères, par H. DE SAUSSURE. Part I, Les Blattides et Mantides, par H. DE SAUSSURE et LEO ZEHNTNER (1895). Vol. XXVII, Histoire Naturelle des Myriapodes—Atlas, par H. DE SAUSSURE (1897). 4to, *Paris*, 1891–97.

Grassi (B.) and **Sandias** (A.), The Constitution and Development of the Society of *Termites*. Observations on their Habits; with Appendices on the Parasitic Protozoa of Termitidæ, and on the Embiidæ. Translated by W. F. H. BLANDFORD.
[Qr. Journ. Micros. Sci., Vols. xxxix, xl.]
8vo, *London*, 1896–97.

Grässner (Fürchtegott), Die Entomologen Europa's, Asiens und Amerika's zum Besten aller Sammler zussamengestellt und mit den nöthigen Anmerkungen versehen. 8vo, *Jena*, 1855. S

Gravenhorst (J. L. C.), Monographia Ichneumonum Pedemontanæ Regionis. 4to, *Torino*, 1820. S
[Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, xxiv, p. 275.]

—— *Helwigia*, novum insectorum genus Ichneumonidum.
[Nova Acta Akad. Leopold. ix.] 4to, *Halle*, 1823.

—— *see* PERIODICALS, Germany (Breslau). Bericht über die Entomologischen Section.

—— und **Scholtz** (H.), Beobachtung über die Verwandlung der Schildkäfer (Cassida). 4to, *Halle*, 1842.
[Nova Acta Akad. Leopold. xix, Suppl. 2.]

Gray (Asa), A free examination of Darwin's treatise on the Origin of Species, and of its American reviewers. Royal 8vo, *London*, 1861. S
[Reprinted from "Atlantic Monthly," 1860.]

Gray (C. W.), *see* AGRICULTURE (BOARD OF), REPORTS OF THE.

Gredler (P. Vincenz Maria), Rhynchota Tirolensia. I. Hemiptera Heteroptera (Wanzen). 8vo, *Wien*, 1870.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xx.]
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. v, p. 321.]

—— —— Nachlese. 8vo, *Wien*, 1874.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xxiv.]
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. v, p. 361.]

Green (E. Ernest), Descriptions of two new species of *Lecanium* from Ceylon. 8vo, *London*, 1889.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. xxv.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. x, p. 441.]

—— An important Insect Enemy: and the need for planters to guard against its spread. 8vo, *Colombo*, 1894.
[Tropical Agriculture, 1894.]
[Hemipt. Misc. 1898, p. 1042.]

—— Notes on Coccids from Kent. 8vo, *London*, 1895.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, vi.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xii, p. 207.]

—— On an intermediate "Aonidiform" stage in *Aspidiotus*.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, vii.] 8vo, *London*, 1896.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xii, p. 213.]

—— On the grouped abdominal glands of the *Diaspinæ*.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, vii.] 8vo, *London*, 1896.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xii, p. 214.]

—— New Indian Coccids. 8vo, *London*, 1896.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. ser 2, vii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xii, p. 227.]

—— The Coccidæ of Ceylon. Parts I, II. 8vo, *London*, 1896–99.

Green (E. Ernest) and **Newstead** (R.), Notes on *Coccidæ* from the Royal Gardens, Kew. 8vo, *London*, 1897.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, viii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xii, p. 217.]

Gregson (C. S.), Notes on Insects injurious to Fruit and Forest Trees. 8vo, *Liverpool*, 1863. S
[Trans. Hist. Soc. Lancashire and Cheshire, xv.]

Griffini (Achille), Sirfidi raccolti presso Avigliana. 8vo, *Torino*, 1894.
[Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. comp. Univ. Torino, ix, no. 168.]

—— Notes sur la Faune entomologique piémontaise, I—XI.
[Misc. Ent. 1895, 1896, 1897.] 8vo, *Narbonne*, 1895–97.

—— Una nuova Blattide raccolta nell' Isola di Candia. 8vo, *Torino*, 1895.
[Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. comp. Univ. Torino, x, no. 193.]

—— Note intorno ad alcuno Ditiscidi. I., II. 8vo, *Torino*, 1895.
[Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. comp. Univ. Torino, x, no. 194.]

—— Studio intorno ai Membracidi del genre *Umbonia*, Burm. 8vo, *Torino*, 1895.
[Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. comp. Univ. Torino, x, no. 201.]

—— Gli *Halobates* del viaggio della "Magenta." 8vo, *Torino*, 1895.
[Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. comp. Univ. Torino, x, no. 213.]

—— *Nemoptera Baudii*, nuova specie di Neurottero dell' isola di Cipro. 8vo, *Torino*, 1895.
[Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. comp. Univ. Torino, x, no. 214.]

—— Quelques expériences sur la résistance à la submersion chez *Hydrous flavipes*. 8vo, *Narbonne*, 1895.
[Misc. Ent. iii.]

—— Syrphides des environs de Milan. 8vo, *Narbonne*, 1895.
[Misc. Ent. iii.]

—— Sopra alcuni Leptidi e Tabanidi del Piemonte. 8vo, *Torino*, 1895.
[Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. comp. Univ. Torino, x, no. 218.]

—— Nuova specie di Ditiscide raccolta nel Darien dal Dr. E. Festa. 8vo, *Torino*, 1895.
[Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. comp. Univ. Torino, x, no. 220.]

—— Observations sur le vol de quelques Dytiscides et sur les phénomènes qui le précèdent. 8vo, *Narbonne*, 1895.
[Misc. Ent. iii, iv.]

—— Nuova Pseudofillide del genere *Semileptotettix*, Brunn. 8vo, *Torino*, 1896.
[Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. comp. Univ. Torino, xi, no. 221.]

—— Antracidi del Piemonte. 8vo, *Torino*, 1896.
[Ann. Accad. d'Agric. di Torino, xxxix.]

—— Antracidi del Piemonte (Nota preventiva). 8vo, *Torino*, 1896
[Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. comp. Univ. Torino, xi, no. 225.]

—— Nota sinonimica intorno al *Conocephalus nitidulus* (Scop.). 8vo, *Torino*, 1896.
[Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. comp. Univ. Torino, xi, no. 226.]

—— Ortotteri raccolti nel Darien dal Dott. E. Festa. I, II.
[Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. comp. Univ. Torino, xi, nos. 232, 236.] 8vo, *Torino*, 1896.

Griffini (Achille), Di un *Pristes tuberosus* anomalo raccolto nel Darien dal Dott. E. Festa. 8vo, *Torino*, 1896.
[Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. comp. Univ. Torino, xi, no. 234.]

—— Di alcune Acroceridi italiane. 8vo, *Torino*, 1896.
[Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. comp. Univ. Torino, xi, no. 244.]

—— Sui generi *Exodontha* (Bell.), Rond., e *Acanthomyia*, Schiner. 8vo, *Torino*, 1896.
[Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. comp. Univ. Torino, xi, no. 245.]

—— Sul valore specifico del *Dytiscus disjunctus*, Camer. 8vo, *Torino*, 1896.
[Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. comp. Univ. Torino, xi, no. 248.]

—— Di due Acrididi anomali. 8vo, *Torino*, 1896.
[Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. comp. Univ. Torino, xi, no. 256.]

—— Catalogus synonymicus et topographicus Rhynchotorum aquatilium hucusque in Italia repertorum. 8vo, *Narbonne*, 1896.
[Misc. Ent. iv.]

—— Nuova specie del genere *Cybister*, Curtis, raccolta del Rev. L. Jalla a Kazungula (Alto Zambesi). 8vo, *Torino*, 1897.
[Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. comp. Univ. Torino, xii, no. 268.]

—— Intorno ad alcuni Ortotteri raccolti dal Rev. L. Jalla a Kazungula (Alto Zambesi). 8vo, *Torino*, 1897.
[Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. comp. Univ. Torino, xiii, no. 290.]

—— Catalogus synonymicus et topographicus Haliplidum et Pelobiidum hucusque in Italia repertorum. 8vo, *Narbonne*, 1897.
[Misc. Ent. v.]

—— Descrizione d'un nuovo Conocefalide di Perak (penisola di Malacca). 8vo, *Torino*, 1896.
[Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. comp. Univ. Torino, xii, no. 306.]

—— Sur les Ailes des Haliplidæ. 8vo, *Narbonne*, 1897.
[Misc. Ent. v.]

—— Descrizione d'una nuova Necroscide di Perak (penisola di Malacca). 8vo, *Torino*, 1897.
[Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. comp. Univ. Torino, xii, no. 307.]

—— Sur quelques Locustides de Pérak (péninsule de Malacca).
[Misc. Ent. v.] 8vo, *Narbonne*, 1897.

—— Sur les Phyllidæ. 8vo, *Narbonne*, 1898.
[Misc. Ent. vi.]

—— Intorno al *Phyllium Geryon*, Gray. 8vo, *Torino*, 1898.
[Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. comp. Univ. Torino, xiii, no. 312.]

—— Descrizione d'un nuovo *Thermonectes* di Tala (Repubblica Argentina). 8vo, *Torino*, 1898.
[Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. comp. Univ. Torino, xiii, no. 318.]

—— Sopra alcuni Grillidi e Locustidi nuovi o poco noti. 8vo, *Torino*, 1898.
[Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. comp. Univ. Torino, xiii, no. 319.]

—— Osservazioni sul genere *Nannagræcia*, Redtenb., colla descrizione d'una nuova specie. 8vo, *Torino*, 1898.
[Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. comp. Univ. Torino, xiii, no. 323.]

—— Sul *Cybister* raccolti dal Rev. H. Junod a Delagoa (Africa meridionale). 8vo, *Torino*, 1898.
[Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. comp. Univ. Torino, xiii, no. 325.]

Griffini (Achille), Descrizione d'una nuova Pseudofillide del Perù, e osservazioni sopra una anomalia del tipo di questa specie. 8vo, *Torino*, 1898.
[Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. comp. Univ. Torino, xiii, no. 328.]

—— Tentamen Catalogi Conocephalidum. 8vo, *Narbonne*, 1899.
[Misc. Ent. vii, nos. 1, 3, 6.]

—— Sul nome generico *Phocylides* avente doppio uso in entomologia.
[Zool. Anzeiger, xxii.] 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1899.

—— Nota sopra alcuni Brentidi. 8vo, *Torino*, 1899.
[Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. comp. Univ. Torino, xiv, no. 337.]

—— Osservazioni sul genere *Lacconectus*, Motsch., colla descrizione di una nuova specie. 8vo, *Torino*, 1899.
[Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. comp. Univ. Torino, xiv, no. 342.]

—— Une question de Nomenclature Zoologique. 8vo, *Narbonne*, 1899.
[Misc. Ent. vii.]

Grimshaw (P. H.), On the occurrence in Ross-shire of *Cephenomyia rufibarbis*, a new British Bot-Fly parasitic on the Red Deer.
[Ann. Scot. Nat Hist. iv.] 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1895.

—— A List of Perthshire Diptera collected in 1894.
[Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist. iv.] 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1895.

—— On some Type Specimens of Lepidoptera and Coleoptera in the Edinburgh Museum of Science and Art. 4to, *Edinburgh*, 1898.
[Trans. R. Soc. Edinb. xxxix, Pt. I.]

—— On a Melanic Specimen of *Hestina nama*, Doubleday.
[Trans. R. Soc. Edinb. xxxix. Pt. I.] 4to, *Edinburgh*, 1898.

—— Nottinghamshire Diptera: a preliminary list. 8vo, *Leeds*, 1898.
[Naturalist, 1898.]

—— Lincolnshire Diptera: a preliminary List.
8vo, *London* and *Leeds*, 1898.
[Reprinted from "The Naturalist," 1898.]

Grote (A. Radcliffe), New Western *Noctuidæ*. 8vo, *Buffalo*, 1879.
[North American Entomologist, i.]

—— New Check List of North American Moths. 8vo, *New York*, 1882.

—— An Illustrated Essay on the Noctuidæ of North America, with "A Colony of Butterflies." Royal 8vo, *London*, 1882.

—— Die Apateliden. 4to, *Hildesheim*, 1896.
[Mt. Roemer-Mus. No. 3.]

—— The Hypenoid Moths and Allied Groups. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1896.
[Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc. xxxiv.]

—— Die Saturniiden (Nachtpfauenaugen). 8vo, *Hildesheim*, 1896.
[Mt. Roemer-Mus. No. 6.]

—— System der nordamerikanischen Schmetterlinge.
[Mt. Roemer-Mus. No. 7.] 8vo, *Hildesheim*, 1896.

—— Entwurf eines diphyletischen Stammbaumes der europäischen Tagfalter. 4to, *Hildesheim*, 1897.
[Mt. Roemer-Mus. No. 9.]

—— Dit Schmetterlingsfauna von Hildesheim. 4to, *Hildesheim*, 1897.
[Mt. Roemer-Mus. No. 8.]

Grote (A. Radcliffe), Classification der Schmetterlinge—Die Nachtpfauenaugen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Flügelbildung.
[Verh. Ges. deutsch. Naturf. lviii.] 8vo, *Leipsig*, 1897.

—— The Hind Wings of the Day Butterflies. 8vo, *London, Ont.*, 1897.
[Canadian Entom. xxix.]

—— Specializations of the Lepidopterous Wing; the *Pierinymphalidæ*.
[Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. xxxvii.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1898.

—— Specializations of the Lepidopterous Wing; *Parnassi-Papilionidæ*. Pts. 1, 2, 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1899.
[Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. xxxviii.]

Guenée (A.), Discours prononcé à la Société Entomologique, dans la séance du 14 février 1849. 8vo, *Paris*, 1849. S

—— Réponses au questionnaire de la Commission chargeé d'examiner le projet de M. Ducuing sur les Insectes nuisibles à l'Agriculture.
[Écho Dunois]. 4to, ? *Dun*, n. d. S

—— L'Échenillage. Royal 8vo, ? *Dun*, n. d. S
[Bull. Soc. Dunoise.]

—— *see* MAILLARD (L.), Notes sur l'Ile de la Réunion. Lépidoptères.

—— *see* VILLIERS (F. de), Tableaux Synoptiques des Lépidoptères d'Europe. S

Guérin-Méneville (F. E.), Voyage aux Indes-Orientales par le Nord de l'Europe . . . . pendant les années 1825–29. Insectes.
4to, *Paris*, 1834. S

—— Species et Iconographie Générique des Animaux Articulés: 1e partie. Insectes Coléoptères. Nos. 1–35 (wanting Nos. 30-32).
8vo, *Paris*, 1842–49.

—— Situation, Maladies et Amélioration des races du Ver à Soie.
8vo, *Paris*, 1857.

—— Rapport à S. M. l'Empereur sur les Travaux entrepris par ses Ordres pour introduire le Ver à Soie de l'Aylanthe en France et en Algérie.
Royal 8vo, *Paris*, 1860.

—— Rapport à S. E. le Ministre d'Agriculture, etc. sur les Progrès de la Culture de l'Ailante et de l'Éducation du Ver à Soie (*Bombyx cynthia*) que l'on élève en plein air sur ce Végétal. Royal 8vo, *Paris*, 1860.

—— *see* BÉLANGER (C.), Voyage aux Indes-Orientales.

Guilding (Lansdown), Insects infesting the Sugar-Cane.
[Trans. Soc. Arts, xlvi.] 8vo, *London*, 1827.

Gumppenberg (C. F. v.), Raupe der *Cidaria cyanata*. S
[Mittheil. d. Münchener entom. Ver. 1879.] 8vo, *München*, 1879.

—— Systema Geometrarum zonæ temperatioris septentrionalis. Th. I–VII. 4to, *Halle*, 1887–95.
[Nova Acta Akad. Leopold. xlix–lxiv.]

Haefeli (J. K.), *see* ILLIGER (J. C. W.), Systematischer Verzeichniss der Schmetterlinge.

Hagen (H. A.), Destruction of Obnoxious Insects, Phylloxera, Potato Beetle, Cotton Worm, Colorado Grasshopper, and Greenhouse Pests, by application of the Yeast Fungus. 8vo, *Cambridge*, 1879. S

—— On *Papilio machaon*, L., and its N. American Representatives; *Papilio rutulus*, Bvd.; and *Parnassius*. Being portion of a preliminary report on the Butterflies of Washington Territory.
[Papilio, ii.] 8vo, *New York*, 1882. S

Hagen (H. A.), On the Color and the Pattern of Insects.
8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1882. S
[Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. N. S. ix.]

—— The types of Tineina in the collection of the Museum in Cambridge, Mass. 8vo, *New York*, 1884. S
[Papilio, iv.]

—— On the genus *Sympetrum*, Newman. 8vo, *New York*, 1888. S
[Ent. Amer. iv.]

—— The Pioneer Painter of North American Insects.
[Psyche, v.] Royal 8vo, *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1888. S

Hagenbach (Joh. Jacob), *Mormolyce*, novum Coleopterorum genus descriptum. 8vo, *Norimbergæ*, 1825. S

—— *see* STURM (J.), Insecta Coleoptrata . . . Alpinis.

Haglund (C. J. Emil), Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Insektenfauna von Kamerun. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1894.
[Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Ak. Förh. 1894, No. 8.]

Haliday (A. H.), Notice sur un nouveau *Periphyllus*.
[Ann. Soc. Entomol. France, sér. 4, viii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1868.
[Hemipt. Homopt. Misc. ii, p. 309.]

—— *See* KING (Capt. P. P.), Insects of the Straits of Magellan. Hymenoptera.

Haller (G.), Ueber die Larve eines noch unbeschriebenen *Orthezia*-ähnlichen Thieres (MS.). 8vo, *Schaffhausen*, 1880.
[Mitth. d. Schweiz. ent. Ges. vi.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vii, p. 581.]

Hamilton (Mrs.), Original drawings of Insects taken in India and Burmah. 4to, *Unpublished*.

Hampson (Sir George F.), The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burmah. Moths, vols. i—iv. 8vo, *London*, 1892–96.

—— On the Classification of the *Schœnobiinæ* and *Crambinæ*, two Subfamilies of Moths of the Family *Pyralidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1895.
[P. Z. S. Lond. 1895.]

—— Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalænæ in the British Museum. Vols. i, ii. *Syntomidæ* and *Arctiadæ*, text and plates.
8vo, *London*, 1898–1900.

Hanbury (F. J.), The London Catalogue of British Plants. Pt. I, 9th ed.
8vo, *London*, 1895.

—— and **Marshall** (E. S.), Flora of Kent, being an account of the Flowering Plants, Ferns, etc. 8vo, *London*, 1899.

Handlirsch (Ant.), Monographie der Phymatiden.
[Ann. K.-K. Hofmus. xii.] Royal 8vo, *Wien*, 1897.

Hardy (James), Descriptions of some new British Homopterous Insects.
8vo, *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1850.
[Trans. Tyneside Nats. Field Club, i.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vi, p. 25.]

—— and **Bold** (Thomas John), A Catalogue of the Insects of Northumberland and Durham. Coleoptera. Parts I, II.
8vo, *Newcastle-on-Tyne* and *London*, 1848–51. S

Harmer (S. F.), *see* CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.

Harpe (J. C. De la), Catalogue des Phalénites Suisses.
[Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. iii.] 8vo, *Lausanne*, 1849. 𝔖

—— Faune Suisse. Lépidoptères. IV Partie, Phalénides (*Geometra*, Lin.) 4to, *Lausanne*, 1852. 𝔖
[Nouv. Mém. Soc. Helvet. Sci. Nat. xiii.]

—— —— V Partie, Pyrales. 4to, *Lausanne*, 1854. 𝔖
[Nouv. Mém. Soc. Helvet. Sci. Nat. xiv.]

—— —— Second Supplément aux Phalénides de la Faune Suisse.
4to, *Lausanne*, 1855. 𝔖
[Nouv. Mém. Soc. Helvet. Sci. Nat. xiv.]

—— Catalogue des Pyrales (Lin.) Suisses. 8vo, *Lausanne*, 1854. 𝔖
[Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. 1854.]

—— Sur quelques Géomètres rares en Suisse ou souvent méconnues.
[Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. v.] 8vo, *Lausanne*, 1856. 𝔖

Harris (Moses), The Aurelian; or, Natural History of English Insects; namely, Moths and Butterflies. Folio, *London*, 1766. 𝔖

—— The Aurelian, a Natural History of English Moths and Butterflies. New edition by JOHN O. WESTWOOD. Folio, *London*, 1840. 𝔖

—— The English Lepidoptera; or, the Aurelian's Pocket Companion.
8vo, *London*, 1775. 𝔖
[Bound with Lettsom's "Naturalist's Companion."]

—— An Exposition of English Insects, with curious observations and remarks, etc. [*In English and French.*] 4to, *London*, 1776. 𝔖

Hart (Thos. H), Concerning *Brachyscelis munita*, Schrader, an Australian Gall-making Coccid. With Prefatory Notes by R. MCLACHLAN.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xxiv.] 8vo, *London*, 1887.

Hartig (Th.), Versuch einer Eintheilung der Pflanzenläuse (*Phytophthires*, Burm.) nach der Flügelbildung (MS.). 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1841.
[Zeitschr. f. d. Entomol. iii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vi, p. 203.]

Hartmann (August.), Die Kleinschmetterlinge der Umgegend Münchens und eines Theiles der bayerischen Alpen. 8vo, *München*, 1870. 𝔖

—— *Smerinthus tiliae*, L. ab. *Pechmanni*. 8vo, *München*, 1879. 𝔖
[Mittheil. d. Münchener entom. Ver. 1879.]

Harvey (J. R.), **Humphreys** (J. D.), and **Power** (Thomas), Contributions towards a Fauna and Flora of the County of Cork.
8vo, *London* and *Cork*, 1845. 𝔖

Hatch Experiment Station, *see* PERIODICALS, Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University.

Hauterive (H.), Étude comparative des divers Systèmes d'Étouffage et de Conservation des Cocons. 8vo, *Lyon*, 1890.
[Moniteur des Soies. —— .]

Hawley (I. R.) and **Evans** (A. I.), A Catalogue of British Lepidoptera.
8vo, *Doncaster*, 1846. 𝔖

Headly (C. B.), *see* BOUSKELL (F.), A List of the Macro-Lepidoptera of Leicestershire.

Heathcote (F. G.), [= **Sinclair** (F. G.), q.v.], On a peculiar Sense Organ in *Scutigera coleoptrata* one of the Myriapoda. 8vo, *London*, 1886.
[Stud. Morph. Lab. Univ. Camb. ii.]

Heathcote (F. G.), The early development of *Julus terrestris*.
[Stud. Morph. Lab. Univ. Camb. ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1886.

—— On some points of the Anatomy of *Polyxenus lagurus*.
[Stud. Morph. Lab. Univ. Camb. v.] 8vo, *London*, 1890.

—— *see* **Sinclair** (F. G.). Cambridge Natural History.

Heeger (E.), Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde oder Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Sicilianischer Schmetterlinge.
4to, *Wien*, 1838. ☙

—— Beiträge zur Fauna von Oesterreich. 8vo, *Wien*, 1851. ☙
[Sitz. k. Akad. Wiss., Math.-Nat. Cl. vii, 2.]
[Heeger, Naturg. d. Insecten.]

—— Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Insecten. 8vo, *Wien*, 1851–59. ☙
[Sitz. k. Akad. Wiss., Math.-Nat. Cl. vii–xxxiv.]
[Heeger, Naturg. d. Insecten.]

—— Beiträge zur Insecten-Fauna Österreichs. 8vo, *Wien*, 1852. ☙
[Sitz. k. Akad. Wiss., Math.-Nat. Cl. ix.]
[Heeger, Naturg. d. Insecten.]

—— Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Physopoden (Blasenfüsse).
[Sitz. k. Akad. Wiss., Math.-Nat. Cl. ix, 1.] 8vo, *Wien*, 1852. ☙
[Heeger, Naturg. d. Insecten.]

—— Neue Metamorphosen einiger Dipteren. 8vo, *Wien*, 1858. ☙
[Sitz. k. Akad. Wiss., Math.-Nat. Cl. xxxi.]
[Heeger, Naturg. d. Insecten.]

Heer (Oswald), Observationes Entomologicæ continentes Metamorphoses Coleopterorum nonnullorum adhuc incognitas.
8vo, *Turici, Amstelodami, Londini*, 1836. ☙

—— Die Insektenfauna der Tertiärgebilde von Oeningen und von Radaboj in Croatien. Theile i–iii in 1 vol. 4to, *Leipzig*, 1847–53. ☙

Hemerich (C. H.), A Collection of Curious Insects sold by, at No. 19 in Market Court, Bow Street, Covent Garden.
Oblong 4to, *London*, n. d. ☙

Hereman (Samuel), Blight on Flowers; or, Figures and Descriptions of the Insects infesting the Flower Garden. 8vo, *London*, 1840. ☙
[Gardener's Library, vol. ii.]

Herklots (J. A.), Bouwstoffen voor eene Fauna van Nederland. Deel. i–iii in 4 vols. 8vo, *Leiden*, 1851–66. ☙

Heron (F. A.), *see* Walker (J. J.), A Visit to Damma Island.

Herrich-Schäffer (G. A. W.), Sammlung neuer oder wenig bekannter aussereuropäischer Schmetterlinge. Lief. i.
4to, *Regensburg*, 1850. ☙

—— Auszug aus dem Korrespondenz-Blatt des zoologisch-mineralogischen Vereines in Regensburg. Lepidopteren-Fauna Regensburg.
8vo, *Regensburg*, 1854–55. ☙
[Korrespondenz-Bl. zool.-mineral. Ver. Jahrg. 8, 9.]

—— Synonymia Lepidopterorum Europæ. Systematisches und synonymisches Verzeichniss der europäischen Schmetterlinge.
4to, *Regensburg*, 1856.

—— Neue Schmetterlinge aus Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern. Hefte i–iii. 4to, *Regensburg*, 1856–61. ☙

—— Correspondenzblatt für Sammler von Insecten, insbesondere von Schmetterlingen. Jahrg. i. 8vo, *Regensburg*, 1860. ☙

Herrich-Schäffer (G. A. W.), Ueber die Klassification der Tortricinen. 8vo, *Regensburg*, 1861. S
[Correspondenzbl. zool.-mineral Ver. Regensburg, 1861.]

—— Systematisches Verzeichniss der Schmetterlinge von Europa. 8vo, *Regensburg*, 1861.

—— —— Dritte Auflage. 8vo, *Regensburg*, 1862.

—— Prodromus Systematis Lepidopterorum. Versuch einer systematischen Anordnung der Schmetterlinge. 8vo, *Regensburg*, 1864. S
[Correspondenzbl. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg, 1864.]

—— Notizen über die Erscheinungszeit der Tafeln der verschiedenen lepidopterologischen Werke Jacob Hübner's. 8vo, *Regensburg*, 1869. S

Heyden (C. H. G. v.), Entomologische Beiträge. Hemiptera, Aphidina. [Mus. Senckenb. ii.] 4to, *Frankfurt-a-M.*, 1837.
[Hemipt. Misc. 1877.]

Heydenreich (G. H.), Systematisches Verzeichniss der Europäischen Schmetterlinge. 2nd ed. 8vo, *Weissenfels*, 1846. S

Heymons (R.), Die Segmentirung des Insectenkörpers.
[Anhang zu Abh. Ak. Berlin.] 4to, *Berlin*, 1895.

Hicks (J. Braxton), *see* SAMUELSON (J.), Humble Creatures. S

Hill (John), *see* SWAMMERDAM (J.), The Book of Nature. S

Hoeven (J. van der), Handbuch der Zoologie. Band i. Wirbellose Thiere. 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1850. S

Hofmann (Ernst), Ueber sacktragende Motten-Arten. 8vo, *Nürnberg*, 1868. S
[Abhandl. d. naturhist. Ver. Nürnberg, iv.]

—— Isoporien der Europäischen Tagfalter. Inaugural-Dissertation. 8vo, *Stuttgart*, 1873. S
[Württemb. Naturwiss. Jahreshefte, xxix.]

——Die Kleinschmetterlingsraupen—Microlepidoptera—in systematischer Reihenfolge nach dem Cataloge von Dr. STAUDINGER and Dr. WOCKE, 1871. Zugleich als Ergänzung von S. v. PRAUN'S Microlepidoptera. 4to, *Nürnberg*, 1875. S

—— Die schädlichen Insekten des Garten-und Feldbaues. Folio, *Esslingen*, 1881.

—— Die Raupen der Gross-Schmetterlinge Europas. 4to, *Stuttgart*, 1893.

—— *see* STEUDEL (W.), Verzeichniss württembergischer Kleinschmetterlinge. S

Hofmann (Ottmar), Ueber die Naturgeschichte der Psychiden, eine Insektengruppe aus der Ordnung der Lepidoptera. Inaugural Dissertation. 8vo, *Erlangen*, 1859. S

Holland (W. J.), New and undescribed Genera and Species of West African Noctuidæ. Royal 8vo, *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1894.
[Psyche, vii.]

—— List of the Lepidoptera collected in Eastern Africa by Dr. W. L. ABBOTT, with descriptions of some apparently new species.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xviii.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1895.

—— List of the Lepidoptera collected in Somaliland, East Africa, by Mr. W. A. CHANLER and Lieut. von HÖHNEL. 8vo, *Washington*, 1895.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xviii.]

Holland (W. J.), List of the Lepidoptera from Aldabra, Seychelles, and other East African Islands, collected by Dr. W. L. ABBOTT.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xviii.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1895.

—— List of the Lepidoptera collected in Kashmir by Dr. W. L. ABBOTT.
[Proc. U. A. Nat. Mus. xvi.i.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1895.

—— List of the Lepidoptera collected in East Africa, 1894, by Mr. W. A. CHANLER and Lieut. von HÖHNEL. 8vo, *Washington*, 1896.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xviii.]

Holloway (William) and **Branch** (John), Buffon's Natural History of Fishes and Insects, abridged. Vol. iii. New edition.
12mo, *London*, 1804. S

Holmgren (Emil), Studier öfver hudens och de körtelartade hudorganens morfologi hos skandinaviska Makrolepidopter-larver.
4to, *Stockholm*, 1895.
[Kongl. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handlingar, xxvii.]

Holmgren (Aug. E.), Insecta a viris Doctissimis Nordenskiöld illum ducem sequentibus in Insulis Waigatsch et Novaja Semlia anno 1875 collecta. Hymenoptera et Diptera. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1883.
[Entomol. Tidskr. 1883.]

—— *see* BOHEMAN (C. H.), *Crotopus*, etc.

Hommell (R.), L'Apiculture par les Méthodes simples.
8vo, *Paris*, 1898.

Hope (F. W.), Observations on the *Stenochoridæ* of New Holland, with descriptions of New Genera and Species of that family.
[Trans. Zool. Soc. London, iii.] 4to, *London*, 1843. S

—— Catalogue of the Hemiptera in the collection of, *see* WESTWOOD (J. O.).

"**Hope Reports,**" edited by E. B. POULTON, Vol. I., 1893–97.
8vo, *Oxford*, 1897.

Hopkins (A. D.), Defects in Wood caused by Insects.
8vo, *Charleston*, 1894.
[Bull. W. Virginia Agric. Exp. Station, 35.]

—— *see* UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, Div. Entomology.

—— and **Rumsey** (W. E.), Practical Entomology. Insects injurious to Farm and Garden Crops. 8vo, *Charleston*, 1896. S
[Bull. W. Virginia Agric. Exp. Station, 44.]

Hoppe (D. H.), Enumeratio Insectorum Elytratorum circa Erlangam indigenarum secundum Systema Fabricianum observationibus iconibusque illustrata. 8vo, *Erlangæ*, 1795. S

—— Entomologisches Taschenbuch für die Anfänger und Liebhaber dieser Wissenschaft auf das Jahr 1796–97.
Sm. 8vo, *Regensburg*, 1796–98. S

Horn (G. H.), The Coleoptera of Baja, California.
8vo, *San Francisco*, 1894.

—— —— Suppl. I, II. 8vo, *San Francisco*, 1895–96.
[Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (2) iv—vi.]

—— The Œdemeridæ of Boreal America. 8vo, *San Francisco*, 1896.
[Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., Ser. 2, vi.]

Horn (Walther), Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des Cicindélides.
8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1895.
[An. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, Tomo iv.]

Horváth (G. v.), Monographia Lygaeidarum Hungariæ. (*In Hungarian and Latin.*) 4to, *Budapest*, 1875.
[Hemipt. Misc. 1877.]

—— Die Hemipteren-Gattung *Plinthisus* (Westw.), Fieb.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1876.] 8vo, *Wien*, 1876.
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. v, p. 549.]

—— Note sur les Lygéides de la Faune Belge. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1876.
[Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belgique, xix.]
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. v, p. 565.]

—— A Magyarországi Rablópoloskák átnézate. 8vo, *Budapest*, 1877.
[Termész. Fuzetek, i.]
[Hemipt. Misc. 1882, p. 403.]

—— Saldides recueillis en Belgique par M. C. van Volxem.
[Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belgique, xx.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1877.
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. v, p. 569.]

—— Beitrag zur Hemipteren-Fauna Transkaukasiens.
[Jahresb. naturw. "Isis," 1878.] 8vo, *Dresden*, 1878.
[Hemipt. Misc. 1882, p. 419.]

—— Magyarország Vizenjáró Poloskái. 8vo, *Budapest*, 1878.
[Termész. Fuzetek, ii.]
[Hemipt. Misc. 1882, p. 439.]

—— Die Wasserläufer der Ungarischen Hemipteren-Fauna.
[Termész. Fuzetek, ii.] 8vo, *Budapest*, 1878.
[Hemipt. Misc. 1882, p. 451.]

—— Hemipterologisches aus Transkaukasien. 8vo, *Dresden*, 1879.
[Sitz. naturw. Ges. "Isis," 1879.]
[Hemipt. Misc. 1882, p. 435.]

—— Hemiptera-Heteroptera a Dom. Joanne Xantus in China et in Japonia collecta. 8vo, *Budapest*, 1879.
[Termész. Fuzetek, iii.]
[Hemipt. Misc. 1882, p. 467.]

—— Hémiptères recueillis au Japon par M. Gripenberg.
[C. R. Soc. Entomol. Belg. 1879.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1879.
[Hemipt. Misc. 1882, p. 479.]

—— Hemipterologiai Közlemények. 8vo, *Budapest*, 1880.
[Termész. Fuzetek, iv.]
[Hemipt. Misc. 1882, p. 457.]

—— Hemiptera nova vel minus cognita. 8vo, *Budapest*, 1881.
[Termész. Fuzetek, v.]
[Hemipt. Misc. 1882, p. 483.]

—— Hemiptera nova vel minus cognita, ii. 8vo, *Budapest*, 1881.
[Termész. Fuzetek, v.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. viii, p. 825.]

—— Ueber einige Lygaeiden. 8vo, *Wien*, 1882.
[Wiener Entom. Zeit. i.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. viii, p. 353.]

—— Heteroptera Anatolica in regione Brussae collecta.
[Termész. Füzetek vii.] 8vo, *Budapest*, 1883.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. viii, p. 325.]

—— Eine neue Wanzengattung aus dem Himalaya. 8vo, *Wien*, 1883.
[Wiener Entom. Zeit. ii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. viii, p. 362.]

Horváth (G. v.), Die europäischen Podoparien. 8vo, *Wien*, 1883.
[Wiener Entom. Zeit. ii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. viii, p. 365.]

—— Révision du genre *Eremocoris*, Fieb. 8vo, *Caen*, 1883.
[Revue d'Entomol. 1883.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. viii, p. 385.]

—— Sur les Migrations des Pucerons. 8vo, *Caen*, 1883.
[Revue d'Entomol. 1883.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. viii, p. 399.]

—— Diagnoses Hemipterorum. 8vo, *Budapest*, 1884.
[Termé-z. Füzetek, viii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. viii, p. 335.]

—— Diagnoses Hemipterorum. 8vo, *Budapest*, 1884.
[Termész. Füzetek, viii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. viii, p. 343.]

—— Note sur les Hémiptères du Haut-Balcan et de la Dobroudja. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1884.
[C.-R. Soc. Entom. Belgique, 1884.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. viii, p. 349.]

—— Ueber *Centrocoris variegatus*, Kolen., und seine Verwandten.
[Wiener Entom. Zeit. iii.] 8vo, *Wien*, 1884.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. viii, p. 379.]

—— Le Phylloxera et le froid d'hiver. 8vo, *Budapest*, 1884.
[Math. n. Naturw. Bericht, Ungarn I.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. viii, p. 404.]

—— Hémiptères Nouveaux. 8vo, *Caen*, 1885.
[Revue d'Entomol. iv.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. iv, p. 46.]

—— Nouvelle révision du genre *Plinthisus*. 8vo, *Caen*, 1886.
[Revue d'Entomol. v.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. ix, p. 35.]

—— Description de deux Hémiptères nouveaux de France.
[Revue d'Entomol. vi.] 8vo, *Caen*, 1887.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. ix, p. 43.]

—— Notes additionnelles sur les Hémiptères-Hétéroptères des Environs de Gorice (Illyrie). 8vo, *Caen*, 1887.
[Revue d'Entomol. vi.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. ix, p. 30.]

—— Note Emitterologische. 8vo, *Firenze*, 1887.
[Bull. Soc. Entomol. Ital. xix.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. ix, p. 51.]

—— Die Excremente der gallenbewohnenden Aphiden.
[Wiener Entomol. Zeit. vi.] 8vo, *Wien*, 1887.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. x, p. 1.]

—— Un genre nouveau d'Hémiptères du Brésil. 8vo, *Caen*, 1888.
[Revue d'Entomol. vii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. x, p. 63.]

—— Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des Hémiptères de la faune paleartique. 8vo, *Caen*, 1888.
[Revue d'Entomol. vii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. x, p. 40.]

Horváth (G. v.), Uebersicht der europäischen *Cymus*-Arten.
[Wiener Entomol. Zeit. vii.] 8vo, *Wien*, 1888.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. x, p. 65.]

—— Beitrag zur Hemipteren-Fauna von Turkmenien. 8vo, *Wien*, 1889.
[Wiener Entomol. Zeit. viii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. x, p. 7.]

—— Notes synonymiques et géographiques sur les Hémiptères Paléarctiques. 8vo, *Caen*, 1889.
[Revue d'Entomol. 1889.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. x, p. 13.]

—— Essai Monographique sur le genre *Trigonosoma*. 8vo, *Caen*, 1889.
[Revue d'Entomol. 1889.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. x, p. 21.]

—— Synopsis des *Nysius* Paléarctiques. 8vo, *Caen*, 1890.
[Revue d'Entomol. 1890.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 98.]

—— Synopsis of the genus *Scolopostethus*. 8vo, *London*, 1891.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. xxvii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 89.]

—— Fauna Regni Hungariæ. Hemiptera. 8vo, *Budapest*, 1897.

Hough (Garry de N.), Studies in Diptera Cyclorhapha. I, The Pipunculidæ of the United States. 8vo, *Boston*, 1899.
[Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. xxix.]

Howard (L. O.), On the Bothriothoracine Insects of the United States.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xvii.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1894.

—— Revision of the *Aphelininæ* of North America, a subfamily of Hymenopterous Parasites of the family *Chalcididæ*.
8vo, *Washington*, 1895.
[U. S. Dep. Agric., Div. Ent., Technical Ser. I.]

—— Insects affecting Domestic Animals. Hemiptera. Bugs and Lice.
8vo, *Washington*, 1896.
[Bull. U. S. Dep. Agric., Div. Ent., N. S. No. 5.]
[Hemipt. Misc. 1898, p. 805.]

—— Suborder Mallophaga (Bird Lice). 8vo, *Washington*, 1896.
[Bull. U. S. Dep. Agric., Div. Ent., N. S. No. 5.]
[Hemipt. Misc. 1898, p. 837.]

—— The Grass and Grain Joint-Worm Flies and their Allies: a consideration of some North American Phytophagic *Eurytominæ*.
8vo, *Washington*, 1896.
[Bull. U. S. Dep. Agric., Div. Ent., Tech. II.]

—— The use of Steam Apparatus for Spraying.
[Year Book, U. S. Dep. Agric. 1896.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1897.

—— Insects affecting the Cotton Plant. 8vo, *Washington*, 1897.
[Farmers' Bull. U. S. Dep. Agric., Div. Ent. 47.]

—— A Study in Insect Parasitism. 8vo, *Washington*, 1897.
[Bull. U. S. Dep. Agric., Div. Ent., Tech. Ser. No. 5.]

—— The Gipsy Moth in America. 8vo, *Washington*, 1897.
[Bull. U. S. Dep. Agric., Div. Ent., N. S. No. 11.]

—— On some new Parasitic Insects of the subfamily Encyrtinæ.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xxi.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1898.

Howard (L. O.), The San José Scale in 1896-97. 8vo, *Washington*, 1898. [Bull. U. S. Dep. Agric., Div. Ent., N. S. No. 12.]

—— Recent Laws against Injurious Insects in North America, together with the Laws relative to Foul Brood. 8vo, *Washington*, 1898. [Bull. U. S. Dep. Agric., Div. Ent., N. S. No. 13.]

—— *see* also UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, Div. Entomology.

—— and **Ashmead** (W. H.), On some reared Parasitic Hymenopterous Insects from Ceylon. 8vo, *Washington*, 1896. [Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xviii.]

—— and **Marlatt** (C. L.), The San José Scale: its occurrence in the United States, with a full account of its Life History and the remedies to be used against it. 8vo, *Washington*, 1896. [Bull. U. S. Dep. Agric., Div. Ent., N. S. 3.]

—— The Principal Household Insects of the United States, with a chapter on Insects affecting dry vegetable foods by F. H. CHITTENDEN. 8vo, *Washington*, 1896. [Bull. U. S. Dep. Agric., Div. Ent., Nos. 5, 17, and n. s. 4.]

Huber (M. P.), The Natural History of Ants. Translated from the French, with additional notes, by J. R. JOHNSON. 8vo, *London*, 1820. S

Hübner (Jacob), Beiträge zur Geschichte der Schmetterlinge. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, *Augsburg*, 1786–90. S

Hügel (Carl Freiherr von), Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek. Band iv, 2te Abth. [Zoological portion—Insecta, by V. KOLLAR and L. REDTENBACHER.] 8vo, *Stuttgart*, 1844.

Huguenin (G.), *see* FAUNA INSECTORUM HELVETIÆ.

Humbert (ALOIS), *see* SAUSSURE (H. de), Myriapodes des environs de Genève.

Hummel (Arvid David), Essais Entomologiques. No. IV, Insectes de 1824. Novae Species. 8vo, *St. Petersburg*, 1825. S

Humphreys (H. N.) and **Westwood** (J. O.), British Butterflies and their Transformations. 4to, *London*, 1841. S

Humphreys (J. D.), *see* HARVEY (J. R.), Contributions towards a Fauna and Flora of Cork.

Hunt (J. Sydney), *see* COLLINS (W.), Report on Tick Fever (Queensland).

Illiger (J. C. W.) und **Haefeli** (J. K.), Systematisches Verzeichniss von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 2 vols. 8vo, *Braunschweig*, 1801. S

Illiger (K.), *see* PERIODICALS, Germany (Brunswick), Mag. für Insektenkunde.

Imhoff (Ludwig), Versuch einer Einführung in das Studium der Koleoptern. 8vo, *Basel*, 1856. S

—— *see* LABRAM (D.), Die schweizerischen Käfergattungen; *and* Singulorum generum Curculionidum. Die Gattungen der Rüsselkäfer. S

Ingpen (Abel), Instructions for collecting, rearing, and preserving British and Foreign Insects, etc. 3rd edition. 12mo, *London*, 1843. S

"**Insect.**" The Natural History of Insects, compiled from Swammerdam, Brookes, Goldsmith, etc., Intended as a companion to Buffon's Natural History. 8vo, *Perth*, 1792. S

—— The Natural History of Remarkable Insects, with their habits and instincts. 12mo, *Dublin*, 1819. S

"**Insect.**" The Natural History of Insects. 2 vols. Small 8vo, *London*, 1829–35. S

[The Family Library, Nos. vii and li.]

—— and their Habitations. A Book for Children. 12mo, *London*, 1833. S

—— The Life of an Insect; being a History of the Changes of Insects from the egg to the perfect being. 12mo, *London*, [1849.] S

—— —— Part II, being an account of Insect habits and manners. 12mo, *London*, [1850.] S

[Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowl.]

—— Life, Episodes of, by "ACHETA DOMESTICA." 8vo, *London*, 1849. S

—— World (The); or, A Brief Outline of the Classification, Structure, and Economy of Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1843. S

Izquierdo (V.), Notas sobre los Lepidópteros de Chile. [Anal. Univ. Chile, 1895.] 8vo, *Santiago*, 1895.

Jacoby (M.), Descriptions of new Species of Coleoptera of the Genera *Œdionychis* and *Asphæra*. 8vo, *London*, 1894. [P. Z. S. 1894.]

—— Descriptions of new Species of Phytophagous Coleoptera from the Indo- and Austro-Malayan Regions. 8vo, *Stettin*, 1895. [Stett. Ent. Zeit. lvi.]

—— Descriptions of the new Genera and Species of Phytophagous Coleoptera obtained by Dr. MODIGLIANI in Sumatra. 8vo, *Genova*, 1896. [Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genov. xxxvi.]

—— Further Contributions to the knowledge of the Phytophagous Coleoptera of Africa, including Madagascar. Part II. 8vo, *London*, 1897. [P. Z. S. 1897.]

—— A List of the Phytophagous Coleoptera obtained by Mr. H. H. SMITH at St. Vincent, Grenada, and the Grenadines. *Hispidæ* and *Cassididæ*, by G. C. CHAMPION. 8vo, *London*, 1897. [Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1897.]

—— Descriptions of new Species of Phytophagous Coleoptera obtained by Dr. DOHRN in Sumatra. 8vo, *Stettin*, 1899. [Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1899.]

—— Additions to the knowledge of the Phytophagous Coleoptera of Africa. Part II. 8vo, *London*, 1899. [P. Z. S. 1899.]

—— New Species of Indian Phytophaga, principally from Mandar, in Bengal. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1900. [Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg. vii.]

—— *see* FEA (L.), Viaggio di. Phytophagous Coleoptera.

Jakowlew (A.), Tenthredinidæ [Itinere Przewalskii in Asia Centrali]. [Horæ Ent. Ross. xxi.] 8vo, *St. Petersburg*, 1887.

—— Quelques nouvelles espèces des mouches à scie de l'empire Russe. [Horæ Ent. Ross. xxii.] 8vo, *St. Petersburg*, 1888

—— Diagnoses Tenthredinidarum novarum ex Rossia Europæa, Sibiria, Asia Media et Confinium. 8vo, *St. Petersburg*, 1892. [Horæ Ent. Ross. xxvi.]

Jakowlew (W.), Die Hemiptera der Wolga-Fauna (MS.).
[Horæ Ent. Ross. iv.] 8vo, *Petropoli*, 1867.
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. ii, p. 515, and iv, p. 867.]

—— Papers on Hemiptera Heteroptera (in Russian).
8vo, *Moscow*, 1871–76.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Soc. Nats. Moscou, 1871–76.]
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. v, pp. 59, 97, 135, 195, 225, 249, 289.]

Janet (C.), Sur les nématodes des glandes pharyngiennes des Fourmis.
[C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, cxvii.] 4to, *Paris*, 1893.

—— Études sur les Fourmis, les Guêpes et les Abeilles.
Notes 1—18. 8vo, *Paris, Beauvais, Limoges, et Lille*, 1893–98.
[Published in various Periodicals.]

—— Sur les Nerfs de l'antenne et les Organes chordotonaux chez les Fourmis. 4to. *Paris*, 1893.
[C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, cxviii.]

—— Sur le Système glandulaire des Fourmis. 4to, *Paris*, 1893.
[C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, cxviii.]

—— Sur les nids de la *Vespa crabro*, L. ; ordre d'apparition des premières alvéoles. 4to, *Paris*, 1894.
[C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, cxix.]

—— Sur la *Vespa crabro*, L., Ponte ; conservation de la chaleur dans le nid.
[C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, cxx.] 4to, *Paris*, 1894.

—— Observations sur les Frelons. 4to, *Paris*, 1894.
[C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, cxx.]

—— Sur les muscles des Fourmis, des Guêpes, et des Abeilles.
[C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, cxxi.] 4to, *Paris*, 1895.

—— Les Fourmis. 8vo, *Paris*, 1896.
[Bull. Soc. Zool. France, xxi.]

—— Sur les Rapports du *Discopoma comata*, Berlese, avec le *Lasius mixtus*, Nylander. 4to, *Paris*, 1897.
[C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, cxxiv.]

—— Sur les Rapports de l'*Antennophorus uhlmanni*, Haller, avec le *Lasius mixtus*, Nylander. 4to, *Paris*, 1897.
[C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, cxxiv.]

—— Réaction alcaline des chambres et galeries des nids de Fourmis.
[C. R. Acad. Sci. cxxvii.] 4to, *Paris*, 1898.

—— Sur l'emploi de désinences caractéristiques dans les Dénominations des groupes établis pour les Classifications Zoologiques.
[Mém. Soc. Acad. de l'Oise, 1898.] 8vo, *Beauvais*, 1898.

—— Sur une cavité du tégument servant, chez les *Myrmicinæ*, à étaler, au contact de l'air, un produit de sécrétion. 4to, *Paris*, 1898.
[C. R. Acad. Sci. cxxvi.]

Jardine (Sir William), The Naturalist's Library. Entomology, vols. i—v, and vii. *See* DUNCAN (James). S

Jenyns (Leonard), On three undescribed Species of the genus *Cimex*, closely allied to the Common Bed-Bug. 8vo, *London*, 1839.
[Ann. Nat. Hist. iii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. viii, p. 321.]

Jermyn (Lætitia), The Butterfly Collector's Vade Mecum ; or a Synoptical Table of English Butterflies.
Small 8vo, *Ipswich* and *London*, 1824. S

Jermyn (Lætitia), —— 2nd ed. Small 8vo, *Ipswich* and *London*, 1827. S

—— —— 3rd ed., by LÆTITIA FORD. Small 8vo, London, 1836. S

Jesse (Edward), Gleanings in Natural History. 2 vols. New edition. 8vo, *London*, 1838. S

John (C. S.), Beschreibung einiger ostindischen Insekten. [Neu. Schrift. ges. Naturf. Freunde, i.] 4to, *Berlin*, 1795. S

Johnson (C. W.), Diptera of Florida. With additional descriptions of new Genera and Species. By D. W. COQUILLETT. [Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 1895.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1895.

Johnson (J. R.), *see* HUBER (M. P.), The Natural History of Ants.

Johnson (W. F.), Hemiptera in the North of Ireland. 8vo, *London*, 1893. [Entomol. Monthl. Mag. xxix.] [Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 341.]

Johnson (Willis Grant), Descriptions of five new Species of Scale Insects, with Notes. 8vo, *Bloomington*, 1896. [Bull. Illinois State Lab. of N. H. iv.] [Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xii, p. 272.]

—— Report on the San José scale in Maryland, and remedies for its suppression and control. 8vo, *College Park, Ind.*, 1898. [Bull. Maryland Agric. Expt. Stn. Bull. No. 57.]

Jonston (Joh.), Thaumatographia Naturalis, in decem Classes distincta, in quibus admiranda, etc. 12mo, *Amstelodami*, 1665. S

Jourdheuille (Camille), Catalogue des Lépidoptères du Département de l'Aube. Royal 8vo, *Troyes*, 1883. S

Jung (C. C.), Alphabetisches Verzeichniss der bisher bekannten Schmetterlinge aus allen Welttheilen mit ihren Synonymen. 8vo, *Marktbreit*, 1791. S

Kaltenbach (J. H.), Monographie der Familien der Pflanzenläuse (Phytophthires). Theil I, die Blatt-und Erdläuse (*Aphidina* et *Hyponomentes*). 8vo, *Aachen*, 1843. S

—— Les Insectes Phytophages d'Allemagne, leurs mœurs et leur propagation. Royal 8vo, *Aix-la-Chapelle*, 1866. S

—— Die Pflanzenfeinde aus der Klasse der Insekten. Royal 8vo, *Stuttgart*, 1874. S

Kappel (A. W.) and **Kirby** (W. E.), British and European Butterflies and Moths. 4to, *London*, 1895.

Karsch (F.), Westafrikanische Dipteren. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1879. [Zeitschr. de Naturwiss. Berlin, 1879.]

Kaulfuss (Fr.), *see* AHRENS (A.), Fauna Insectorum Europæ.

Kayser (J. C.), Deutschlands Schmetterlinge mit Berücksichtigung sämmtlicher Europäischer Arten. Lief. i–xxii. Royal 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1853–58. S

Keller (J. C.), *see* [GLEICHEN (F. W. v.)], Histoire de la Mouche Commune.

Kellicott (David S.), The Odonata of Ohio. 8vo, *Columbus, Ohio*, 1899. [Bull. Ohio State Univ., Ser. iv, No. 5.]

Kellogg (Vernon L.), A List of the Biting Lice (*Mallophaga*) taken from Birds and Mammals of North America. 8vo, *Washington*, 1899. [Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xxii.]

Kenyon (F. C.), The Morphology and Classification of the Pauropoda, with Notes of the Morphology of the Diplopoda.
[Tuft's College Studies, No. iv.] 8vo, *Massachusetts*, 1895.

Kerremans (C.), Six Buprestides nouveaux de l'Amérique du Sud.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxxi.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1887.

—— Buprestides du Musée de Calcutta. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1888.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxxii.]

—— Espèces inédites du Genre *Stigmodera*, Eschscholtz.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxxiv.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1890.

—— Note sur les Chrysobothrides. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1820.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxxiv.]

—— Note sur les Buprestides de Chota-Nagpore. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1890.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxxiv.]

—— Buprestides nouveaux et Remarques synonymiques. Fasc. ii.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxxv.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1891.

—— Note sur les Chrysochroides. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1891.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxxv.]

—— Voyage de M. E. Simon aux Îles Philippines. Buprestidæ.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, lxi.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1892.

—— Note sur les Chrysodémides Africaines attribuées au Genre *Iridotænia*.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxxvi.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1892.

—— Nouvelle Espèce de Buprestide recuellie dans l'Île d'Engano, par E. Modigliani. *Melobasis cœrulea*. 8vo, *Genova*, 1892.
[Ann. Mus. Civ. St. Nat. Genova, Ser. 2, xii.]

—— Essai de Groupement des Buprestides. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1893.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxxvii.]

—— Les Chrysobothrines d'Afrique. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1893.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxxvii.]

—— Addition aux Buprestides des Indes Orientales.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxxvii.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1893.

—— *see* Fea (L.), Viaggio di. Buprestides.

Kessler (H. F.), Beitrag zur Entwickelungs-und Lebensweise der Aphiden. 4to, *Halle*, 1884.
[Nova Acta Akad. Leopold. xlvii.]

—— Die Entwickelungs-und Lebensgeschichte von *Chaitophorus aceris*, Koch, *C. testudinatus*, Thornton, und *C. lyropictus*, Kessler.
[Nova Acta Akad. Leopold. li.] 4to, *Halle*, 1886.

Keyserling (E.), Beschreibungen neuer und wenig bekannter Arten aus der Familie *Orbitelæ*, Latr. oder *Epeïridæ*, Sund.
Royal 8vo, *Dresden*, 1864. S
[Sitzungsb. d. Isis, Dresden, 1863.]

Kiesenwetter (E. A. H. v.), Catalogus Coleopterorum Europæ. 3rd edition. 8vo, *Bautzen*, 1849. S
[Published by Entomol. Ver. Stettin.]

Killias (E.), Beiträge zu einem Verzeichnisse der Insectenfauna Graubündens, i, ii. 8vo, *Chur*, 1880–81. S
[Jahresb. Naturf. Gesellsch. Graubündens, xxii–xxiv.]

Killias (E.), Nachtrag zum Verzeichniss der Bündner Lepidopteren. 8vo, *Chur*, 1886. S
[Jahresb. Naturf. Gesellsch. Graubündens, xxix.]

Kinahan (John Robert), A Review of the Genera of Terrestrial Isopoda (Oniscoidea): with descriptions of all the known British species and genera. 8vo, *Dublin*, 1857. S
[Privately printed.]

King (Capt. P. P.), Descriptions, etc., of the Insects collected by Capt. King in the Survey of the Straits of Magellan. 4to, *London*, 1837.
Hymenoptera by A. H. HALIDAY.
Diptera by F. WALKER.
[Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. xvii.]

Kingsley (J. S.), Classification of the Arthropoda. 8vo, *Massachusetts*, 1894.
[Tufts' College Studies, No. i.]

Kirby (Mary and Elizabeth), Caterpillars, Butterflies, and Moths: an Account of their Habits, Manners, and Transformations. 8vo, *London*, [1860].

Kirby (W. E), *see* KAPPEL (A. W.), British and European Butterflies and Moths.

Kirby (W. F.), Synonymic Catalogue of Neuroptera Odonata, or Dragonflies. 8vo, *London*, 1890.

—— A Synonymic Catalogue of Lepidoptera-Heterocera (Moths). Vol. i. Sphinges and Bombyces. 8vo, *London*, 1892.

—— Marvels of Ant Life. 8vo, *London*, 1898.

—— *see* WALKER (J. J.), A Visit to Damma Island.

Kirkaldy (G. W.), List of *Rhynchota-Heteroptera* collected by Dr. CHAPMAN at Cannes in March. 8vo, *London*, 1897.
[Entomol. Record, ix.]

—— Note sopra alcuni Rincoti Acquatici Africani del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova. 8vo, *Genova*, 1898.
[An. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. (2), xix.]

—— Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Notonectide (Hémiptères) de la collection du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Paris.
[Bull. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. 1898.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1898.

—— On the Specific Distinctness of *Corixa carinata* and *C. germari*, and the restoration of the latter to the list of British *Rhynchota*.
[The Entomologist, xxi.] 8vo, *London*, 1898.

—— On some Aquatic *Rhynchota* from Jamaica. 8vo, *London*, 1899.
[The Entomologist, xxxii.]

—— *Corixa saundersi*, a new species of Aquatic *Rhynchota* from England.
[Entom. Monthl. Mag. (2), x.] 8vo, *London*, 1899.

—— Aquatic *Rhynchota* in the Collection of the Royal Museum of Belgium. Royal 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1899.
[Ann. Soc. Entom. Belg. xliii.]

—— On some Aquatic *Rhynchota* from South America in the Collections of the Museum of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy of the Royal University of Turin. 8vo, *Torino*, 1899.
[Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. Comp. Univ. Torino, xiv.]

Kirkaldy (G. W.), Aquatic *Rhynchota* collected by Dr. E. Festa in Darien and Venezuela. 8vo, *Torino*, 1899.
[Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. Comp. Univ. Torino, xiv.]

—— Viaggio del Dr. Enrico Festa nell' Ecuador e regioni vicine. Aquatic *Rhynchota*. 8vo, *Torino*, 1899.
[Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. Comp. Univ. Torino, xiv.]

—— Viaggio del Dr. A. Borelli nella Repubblica Argentina e nel Paraguay. Aquatic *Rhynchota*. 8vo, *Torino*, 1899.
[Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. Comp. Univ. Torino, xiv.]

—— Viaggio del Dott. A. Borelli nel Chaco Boliviano e nella Repubblica Argentina. Aquatic *Rhynchota*. 8vo, *Torino*, 1899.
[Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. Comp. Univ. Torino, xiv.]

—— Descriptions of ten new Species of *Hemiptera*.
[Bull. Liverp. Mus. ii.] 8vo, *Liverpool*, 1899.

—— *see* M'Gregor (T. M.), List of the *Rhynchota* of Perthshire.

Kirschbaum (C. L.), Die Rhynchoten der Gegend von Wiesbaden. Heft 1. 8vo, *Wiesbaden*, 1855.
[Jahrb. Ver. Naturk. Nassau, Heft x.]
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. i, p. 322.]

—— Die Cicadinen der Gegend von Wiesbaden und Frankfurt-a-M. 8vo, *Wiesbaden*, 1868.
[Jahrb. d. nassau. Ver. f. Nat. xxi, xxii.]
[Hemipt. Homopt. Misc. i, p. 477.]

Klug (J. C. F.), Entomologiæ Brasilianæ specimen. 4to, *Bonn*, 1821. S
[Nov. Act. Acad. Leop. Carol. x.]

—— Entomologiæ Brasilianæ specimen alterum, sistens Insectorum Coleopterorum nondum descriptorum centuriam. 4to, *Bonn*, 1825. S
[Nov. Act. Acad. Leop. Carol. xii.]

—— Bemerkungen bei Gelegenheit der Zergliederung eines Zwitters der *Melitaea Didyma*, O. 4to, *Berlin*, 1829. S
[Verh. Ges. naturf. Freunde, 1829.]

—— Bericht über eine auf Madagascar veranstaltete Sammlung von Insecten aus der Ordnung *Coleoptera*. 4to, *Berlin*, 1832. S
[Abhandl. k. Akad. Wiss. 1832.]

—— Versuch einer systematischen Feststellung der Insecten-Familie *Panorpatæ* und Auseinandersetzung ihrer Gattungen und Arten.
[Abhandl. k. Akad. Wiss. 1836.] 4to, *Berlin*, 1836. S

—— Versuch einer systematischen Bestimmung und Auseinandersetzung der Gattungen und Arten der *Clerii*, einer Insectenfamilie aus der Ordnung der Coleopteren. 4to, *Berlin*, 1840. S
[Abhandl. k. Akad. Wiss. 1840.]

—— Ueber die Insectenfamilie *Heterogyna*, Lat. und die Gattung *Thynnus* F. insbesondere. 4to, *Berlin*, 1840. S
[Abhandl. k. Akad. Wiss. 1840.]

—— Nachträgliche Berichtigung zu der Abhandlung des Herrn Klug über *Thynnus*. 4to, *Berlin*, 1840. S
[Abhandl. k. Akad. Wiss. 1840.]

—— Die Coleopteren-Gattung: *Athyreus* und *Bolboceras*, dargestellt nach den in der Sammlung hiesiger Konigl. Universität davon vorhandenen Arten. 4to, *Berlin*, 1845. S
[Abhandl. k. Akad. Wiss. 1845.]

Klug (J. C. F.), Ueber die Lepidopteren-Gattung *Synemon*. Nebst einem Nachtrage über Castniae. 4to, *Berlin*, 1850. S
[Abhandl. k. Akad. Wiss. 1850.]
[The foregoing ten papers are bound together in one volume.]

Knaggs (H. Guard), A List of Butterflies and Moths (Macro-Lepidoptera), occurring in the Neighbourhood of Folkestone.
8vo, *Folkestone*, 1870. S
[Quart. Journ. Folkestone N. H. Soc. 1869.]

Knoch (A. W.), Neue Beyträge zur Insectenkunde. Theil i.
8vo, *Leipzig*, 1801. S

Kob (J. A.), Die wahre Ursache der Baumtrockniss der Nadelwälder durch die Naturgeschichte der Forstphaläne (*Phalæna Noct. Piniperda*) erwiesen und durch einige Versuche erörtert.
4to, *Frankfurt* und *Leipzig*, 1790. S

Koch (C. L.), Die Pflanzenläuse Aphiden getreu nach dem Leben abgebildet und beschrieben. Heft. i and v–ix.
8vo, *Nürnberg*, 1854–57. S

Koch (G.), Die Schmetterlinge des südwestlichen Deutschlands, insbesondere der Umgegend von Frankfurt, Nassau und der Hessischen Staaten. 8vo, *Cassel*, 1856. S

—— Die Indo-Australische Lepidopteren-Fauna in ihren Zusammenhang mit der europäischen nebst den drei Hauptfaunen.
8vo, *Leipzig*, 1865. S

Kolbe (H. J.), Beiträge zur Zoogeographie Westafrikas nebst einem Bericht über die während der Loango-Expedition von Herrn Dr. Falkenstein bei Chinchoxo gesammelten Coleoptera.
[Nova Acta Akad. Leopold, l.] 4to, *Halle*, 1887.

—— Einführung in die Kenntniss der Insekten. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1893.

Kolenati (Friderico A.), Meletemata Entomologica, Fasc. i–v.
8vo, *Petropoli*, 1845–46.
Fasc. I, Insecta Caucasi cum distributione geographica. Coleopterorum Pentamera Carnivora (1845).
Fasc. II, Hemiptera Caucasi. Tesseratomidæ monographice dispositæ (1845).
Fasc. III, Brachelytra Caucasi cum distributione geographica adnexis Pselaphinis, Scydmaenis, Notoxidibus et Xylophagis (1846).
Fasc. IV, Hemiptera Caucasi. Pentatomidæ (1846).
Fasc. V, Insecta Caucasi. Coleoptera, Dermaptera, Lepidoptera, Neuroptera, Mutillidæ, Aphanaptera, Anoplura (1846).

—— Die forstschädlichen Insekten. 8vo, *Brünn*, 1860.
[Verhandl. d. mähr. schles. Forst-Sektion, II. 43.]

Kollar (V.), *see* Hügel (Carl Freiherr von). Kaschmir.

—— *see* Pohl (J. E.), Brasiliens vorzüglich lästige Insecten. S

Konow (F. W.), Ueber wenig bekannte oder bisher zweifelhafte sowie einige neue paläarktische Tenthrediniden. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1896.
[Entom. Nachr. xxii.]

Kornatzki (E. v.), *see* Neustädt (A.), Abbildung und Beschreibung der Schmetterlinge Schlesiens.

Korschelt (E.), Zur Bildung der Eihüllen der Mikropylen und Chorionanhänge bei den Insekten. 4to, *Halle*, 1887.
[Nova Acta Akad. Leopold. li.]

Kranscher (Oskar), Der Bau der Stigmen bei den Insekten (Zeitschr f. wiss. Zool. xxxv). 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1881.

Krassilstschik (J.), La Graphitose et la Septicémie chez les insectes.
[Mém. Soc. Zool. France, 1893.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1893.

Krieger (R.), Ueber einige mit *Pimpla* verwandte Ichneumonidengattungen. 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1898.
[Bericht. Naturf. Gesellsch., Leipzig, 1897–98.]

Krüger (Leopold), Insektenwanderungen zwischen Deutschland und den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika und ihre wirtschaftliche Bedeutung. Royal 8vo, *Stettin*, 1899.
[Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1899.]

Kuhn (Heinrich), *see* NICÉVILLE (L. de), List of Butterflies of the Ké Isles.

Kunstler (Gustav), Die unseren Kulturpflanzen schädlichen Insekten.
[Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. in Wien, xxi (Beih.).] 8vo, *Wien*. 1871.

Kunze (Gustav), Entomologische Fragmente. 8vo, *Halle*, 1818. S
[Neue Schriften d. naturf. Gesellsch. Halle, ii.]

Kupido (F. J.), Neuentdecktes europäisches Nacht-Pfauen-Auge. *Saturnia Cæcigena.* 4to, *Brünn*, 1825.

Kuschakewitsch (A.), [On new species of Hemiptera]. (In Russian.)
[Horæ Soc. Entom. Ross. iv.] 8vo, *Petropoli*, 1868.
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. i, p. 43.]

Küster (H. C.), Die Käfer Europas. Nach der Natur beschrieben. Heft i–xxiv. 12mo, *Nürnberg*, 1844–52. S

Laboulbène (A.), *see* FAIRMAIRE (L.), Faune Entomologique Française.

Labram (David) und **Imhoff** (L.), Singulorum Generum Curculionidum unam alteramve speciem additis iconibus. Die Gattungen der Rüsselkäfer erläutert durch bildliche Darstellung einzelner Arten. Heft i–xviii. 8vo, *Basel*, 1848. S

—— —— Die schweizerischen Käfergattungen in Abbildungen nach der Natur. Heft i, ii. Sm. 8vo, *Basel*, 1848. S

Lacordaire (Th.), *see* BOISDUVAL (J. A.), Faune Entomologique des Environs de Paris. S

"**Ladybirds,**" Précis of answers to the U. P. A. S. I. circular *re* Ladybirds. 8vo, *Madras*, 1899.

Laicharting (J. Nepomuk Edlen von), Verzeichniss und Beschreibung der Tyroler-Insecten. Theil i; Band 1. 8vo, *Zürich*, 1781. S

Lalanne (J.), Manuel Entomologique pour la Classification des Lépidoptères de France. 8vo, *Paris*, n. d. S

—— Augustule et Belloni, ou entretiens sur l'Entomologie. S
8vo, *Paris*, n. d.

—— Dictionnaire Historique des Lépidoptères le plus remarquables. S
8vo, *Paris*, n. d.

Lamarck (J. B. P. A. de), Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres. Tomes iii et iv. 8vo, *Paris*, 1816–17. S

Lameere (Aug.), Notice sur le Dr. ERNEST CANDÈZE.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xlii.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1898.

Landois (Leonard), Anatomie der Bettwanze (*Cimex lectularius*, L.) mit Berücksichtigung verwandter Hemipterengeschlechter.
[Zeitschr. wissensch. Zool. xviii.] 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1868.

Langstroth (L. L,), On the Hive and Honey Bee, revised, enlarged and completed by CHAS. DADANT & SON. 8vo, *Hamilton*, 1890.

Laspeyres (Jacob Henry), Sesiæ Europææ Iconibus et Descriptionibus illustratæ. 4to, *Berolini*, 1801. S

Latreille (Pierre André), Considérations nouvelles et générales sur les Insectes vivant en société. 4to, *Paris*, 1817. S
[Mém. du Mus. d'Hist. Nat. Paris, iii.]

—— Introduction à la Géographie générale des Arachnides et des Insectes, ou des climats propres ces animaux. 4to, *Paris*, 1817. S
[Mém. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. iii.]

—— Instruction pour les Voyageurs et pour les employés dans les Colonies sur la manière de recueillir, de conserver et d'envoyer les objets d'histoire naturelle. 4to, *Paris*, 1818. S

—— Mémoires sur divers sujets de l'Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, de Geographie Ancienne et de Chronologie. 8vo, *Paris*, 1819. S

—— Vues générales sur les Aranéides à quatre Pneumobranchies ou Quadripulmonaires, suivies d'une notice de quelques espèces de Mygales inédites et de l'habitation de celle qu'on nomme Nudilans.
[Nouv. Ann. du Mus. d'Hist. Nat. i.] 4to, *Paris*, 1832. S

—— De l'Organization extérieure et comparée des Insectes de l'Ordre des Thysanoures. 4to, *Paris*, 1832. S
[Nouv. Ann. du Mus. d'Hist. Nat. i.]

—— *see* CUVIER (G.), Le Règne Animal. The Animal Kingdom.

—— et **Dejean** (Baron F. M. A.), Histoire Naturelle et Iconographie des Insectes Coléoptères d'Europe. 1ère Livraison. 8vo, *Paris*, 1822.

Lawford (J. B.)., Ophthalmia nodosa. 8vo, *London*, 1895.
[Trans. Ophthalm. Soc., vol. xv.]

Leach (William Elford), The Zoological Miscellany; being descriptions of new or interesting Animals. Illustrated with coloured figures, drawn from Nature by R. P. NODDER. 3 vols. 8vo, *London*, 1814–17.

—— On the Arrangement of Œstrideous Insects.
[Mem. Wernerian Nat. Hist. Soc. ii.] 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1817. S

—— On the Genera and Species of Eproboscideous Insects.
[Mem. Wernerian Nat. Hist. Soc. ii.] 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1817. S

—— A General Notice of the Animals taken by Mr. John Cranch, during the Expedition to explore the shore of the River Zaire.
[Tuckey's Exped. to River Zaire, App. iv.] 4to, *London*, 1817. S

—— Observations on the genus *Ocythoë* of Rafinesque.
[Philosoph. Trans. 1817.] 4to, *London*, 1817. S

—— Cirripedes. 4to, *Edinburgh*, [1817]. S
[Encyclop. Britannica, iii.]

—— Oestre (*Oestrus*). 8vo, *Paris*, 1818. S
[Article in the "Nouveau Dictionnaire," xxiii.]

Leach (William Elford), Mémoires sur l'Histoire Naturelle et la Classification des Crustacés.—Crustacés, Cymothoadées. 8vo, *Paris*, 1818. S
[Dict. d. Sci. Nat. xii.]

—— Entomostracés. 8vo, *Paris*, 1819.
[Dict. d. Sci. Nat. xiv.]

—— Descriptions of the New Species of Animals discovered by his Majesty's Ship *Isabella*, in a voyage to the Arctic Regions.
8vo, *London*, 1819. S
[Narrative of the Voyage of *Isabella*, vol. ii, App. iv.]

—— Entomology. 4to, *Edinburgh*, [1824]. S
[Encyclop. Britannica, Suppl. iv.]

—— Annulosa. 4to, *Edinburgh*, [1824]. S
[Encyclop. Britannica, Suppl. i.]

—— Crustaceology. 4to, *Edinburgh*, [1830]. S
[Edinb. Encyclop. vii, pt. 2.]

—— Entomology. 4to, *Edinburgh*, [1830]. S
[Edinb. Encyclop. ix, pt. 1.]

Lederer (Julius), Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Pyralidinen.
[Wiener entomol. Monatschr. vii.] 8vo, *Wien*, 1863. S

Ledermüller (M. F.), Mikroskopische Gemüths-und Augen-Ergötzung: bestehend in ein Hundert nach der Natur gezeichneten und mit Farben erleuchteten Kupfertafeln, sammt deren Erklärung.
4to, *Nürnberg*, 1760–61. S

—— Nachlese seiner Mikroskopischen Gemüths-und Augen-Ergötzung: i—v Sammlung. Bestehend in zehen fein illuminirten Kupfertafeln, sammt der Erklärung. 4to, *Nürnberg*, 1762. S

Lefebure des Hayes (—), Observations sur les Mans et les Hannetons.
8vo, *Paris*, 1791. S
[Mém. Soc. Agric. Paris, 1791.]

Lefebvre (Alex.), Description de trois Papillons nouvellement observés.
[Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris, v.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1826. S

—— Description de divers Insectes inédits recueillis en Sicile. Fasc. I.
[Ann. Soc. Linn, Paris, vi.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1827. S

—— Lettre à M. Audinet-Serville sur le *Canopus obtectus* de Fabricius.
[Mag. de Zool. 1835.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1835. S

Lefroy (H. Maxwell), Hints and suggestions for the treatment of the Moth Borer in Sugar cane. 12mo, ? *Bridgetown, Barbados*, 1900.
[Imp. Dept. Agric. for the West Indies, 1900.]

Lehmann (J. G. C.), Insectorum species nonnullæ vel novæ vel minus cognitæ, in agro Hamburgensi captæ, ex ordine Dipterorum.
[Nova Acta Akad. Leopold. xii.] 4to, *Halle*, 1824.

Leon (N.), Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Mundteile der Hemipteren.
[Inaug.-Dissert. der Philos. Fak. zu Jena, 1887.] 8vo, *Jena*, 1887.

Lethierry (L.), Catalogue des Hémiptères du département du Nord.
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. iv, p. 361.] 8vo, *Lille*, 1869.

—— 2nd edition. 8vo, *Lille*, 1874.
[Ibid. p. 413.]

Lethierry (L.), Relevé des Hémiptères recueillis dans les environs de Tanger (Maroc), par M. CAMILLE VAN VOLXEM en Juillet 1871.
[Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg. xx.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1877.
[Hemipt. Misc. 1882, p. 291.]

—— Relevé des Hémiptères recueillis en Portugal et en Espagne, par M. C. VAN VOLXEM en Mai et Juin 1871. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1877.
[Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg. xx.]
[Hemipt. Misc. 1882, p. 295.]

—— Homoptères nouveaux d'Europe et des Contrées voisines. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1876–78.
[Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg. xix, and C. R. Soc. Entomol. Belg. 1878.]
[Hemipt. Misc. 1882, pp. 305, 313.]

—— Liste des Hémiptères recueillis par M. DELAUNEY à la Guadeloupe, La Martinique et Saint-Barthélemy. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1880.
[Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg. xxv.]
[Hemipt. Misc. 1882, p. 327.]

—— Spedizione Italiana nell' Africa Equatoriale. Rissultati Zoologici. Emitteri. 8vo, *Genova*, 1881.
[Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. xvi.]
[Hemipt. Misc. 1882, p. 339.]

—— Contributions à la Faune Algérienne. Liste des Hémiptères recueillis par M. DESBROCHERS DES LOGES et description des espèces nouvelles.
[Revue d'Entomol. 1889.] 8vo, *Caen*, 1889.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. x, p. 90.]

—— *see* FIEBER (F. X.), Les Cicadines d'Europe.

—— et **Puton** (A.), Faunule des Hémiptères de Biskra.
[Ann. Soc. Entom. France, sér. 5, vi.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1876.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vi, p. 525.]

—— et **Severin** (G.), Catalogue Général des Hémiptères. Tomes i–iii. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1893–96.

Lettsom (J. C.), The Naturalist's and Traveller's Companion, containing instructions for collecting and preserving objects of Natural History. 8vo, *London*, 1774. S

Lewis (R. T.), On a New Species of *Aleurodes*. 8vo, *London*, 1895.
[Journ. Quekett Microsc. Club, ser. 2, vi.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xii, p. 135.]

Leydig (F.), Der Eierstock und die Samentasche der Insecten.
[Nova Acta Akad. Leopold, xxxiii.] 4to, *Dresden*, 1866.

Lichtenstein (J.), The Phylloxera. 4to, *London*, 1876.
[Wine Trade Review, Nov. 15, 1876.]
[Hemipt. Misc. 1877.]

—— L'Histoire du Phylloxéra et de ses congénères. 8vo, *Nimes*, 1884.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. viii, p. 621.]

Lindacker (J. T.), Beschreibung einer noch nicht bekannten Käfermuschel. 8vo, *Dresden*, 1791. S
[Mayer's Sammlung Physikalischer Aufsätze, p. 37.]

Linell (M. L.), List of Coleoptera collected on the Tana River, and on the Jombene Range, East Africa, by Mr. W. A. CHANLER and Lt. VON HÖHNEL, with descriptions of New Genera and Species.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xviii.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1896.

Linell (M. L.). New Species of North American Coleoptera of the Family *Scarabæidæ*. 8vo, *Washington*, 1896.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xviii.]

—— Descriptions of New Species of North American Coleoptera in the Families *Cerambycidæ* and *Scarabæidæ*. 8vo, *Washington*, 1896.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xix.]

—— On the Insects collected by Dr. ABBOTT on the Seychelles, Aldabra, Glorioso, and Providence Islands, with descriptions of nine New Species of Coleoptera. 8vo, *Washington*, 1897.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xix.]

—— New Species of Coleoptera of the Family *Chrysomelidæ*, with a short review of the tribe Chlamydini. 8vo, *Washington*, 1897.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xx.]

—— On the Coleopterous Insects of the Galapagos Islands.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xxi.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1898.

Linné [**Linnæus**] (Carl von), Systema Naturæ per Regna tria naturæ, secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, cum characteribus differentiis, synonymis, locis. Ed. x. 2 vols. 8vo, *Holmiæ*, 1758–59. ☙

—— —— Ed. xi, 2 vols. 8vo, *Halae Magdeburgicæ*, 1760. ☙

—— —— Ed. xii, 3 vols. in 4. 8vo, *Vindobonæ*, 1767–70. ☙

—— —— Ed. xiii, aucta, reformata. Cura J. F. GMELIN. 3 vols. in 8.
8vo, *Lipsiæ*, 1788–93. ☙

—— Systema Naturæ per regna tria naturæ, secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, etc.
Tom. I., editio decima. 1758, cura Societatis Zoologicæ Germanicæ iterum edita, A. MDCCCXCIV. 8vo, *Lipsiæ*, 1894.

Lintner (J. A.), Eighth to Twelfth Annual Reports on the Injurious and other Insects of the State of New York. 8vo, *Albany*, 1892–97.

—— Report of the State Entomologist for the Year 1893.
[From Report of N. Y. State Mus. 47.] 8vo, *Albany*, 1894.

List (Joseph Heinrich), Ueber die Entstehung der Dotter-und Eizellen bei *Orthezia cataphracta*, Shaw. 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1888.
[Zeitschr. f. wissensch. Zool. xlv.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. ix, p. 719.]

"**Locust Campaign**" (Cyprus), Report on the, for 1884–96. By S. BROWN, JAMES CUNNINGHAM, and CAPT. J. W. BOR.
Folio, *London*, 1884–96.

Löw (Franz), Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Rhynchoten.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xii.] 8vo, *Wien*, 1862.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vi, p. 275.]

—— Beobachtungen über das Eierlegen und Spinnen der After- oder Bücherskorpione (*Pseudoscorpiones* v. *Obisida*). 8vo, *Wien*, 1871.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xxi.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vi, p. 283.]

—— Ueber *Diaspis visci*, Schrank, eine auf der Mistel lebende Schildlaus.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xxii.] 8vo, *Wien*, 1873.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. x, p. 503.]

—— Zur Biologie und Charakteristik der Psylloden nebst Beschreibung zweier neuer Species der Gattung *Psylla*. 8vo, *Wien*, 1876.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xxvi.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vi, p. 289.]

Löw (Franz), Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Psylloden. 8vo, *Wien*, 1877.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xxvii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vi, p. 319.]

—— Ansichten auseinander über den Gebrauch der Autorennamen.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xxviii.] 8vo, *Wien*, 1878.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vi, p. 353.]

—— Ueber eine dem Mais schädliche Aphidenart. *Pemphigus Zeae Maïdis*, L. Duf. 8vo, *Wien*, 1878.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xxvii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vi, p. 461.]

—— Zur Systematik der Psylloden. 8vo, *Wien*, 1879.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xxviii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vi, p. 357.]

—— Mittheilungen über Psylloden. 8vo, *Wien*, 1880.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xxix.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. ix, p. 121.]

—— Turkestanische Psylloden. 8vo, *Wien*, 1881.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xxx.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. ix, p. 173.]

—— Beschreibung von zehn neuen Psylloden-Arten. 8vo, *Wien*, 1881.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xxxi.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vii, p. 517.]

—— Beiträge zur Biologie und Synonymie der Psylloden.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xxxi.] 8vo, *Wien*, 1881.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vii, p. 533.]

—— Zur Charakteristik der Psylloden-genera *Aphalara* und *Rhinocola*.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xxxii.] 8vo, *Wien*, 1882.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. viii, p. 313.]

—— Revision der paläarktischen Psylloden in Hinsicht auf Systematik und Synonymie. 8vo, *Wien*, 1882.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xxxii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. ix, p. 191.]

—— Eine neue Cocciden-Art (*Xylococcus filiferus*). 8vo, *Wien*, 1882.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xxxii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. ix, p. 287.]

—— Der Schild der Diaspiden. 8vo, *Wien*, 1882.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xxxii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. ix, p. 297.]

—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Jugendstadien der Psylliden.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiv.] 8vo, *Wien*, 1884.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. ix, p. 219.]

—— Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Psylliden. 8vo, *Wien*, 1886.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xxxvi.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. ix, p. 229.]

—— Uebersicht der Psylliden von Oesterreich-Ungarn mit Einschluss von Bosnien und der Herzegowina nebst Beschreibung neuer Arten.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xxxviii.] 8vo, *Wien*, 1888.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. ix, p. 251.]

—— Description d'une espèce nouvelle d'*Amblyrhina*, et tableau synoptique des espèces de ce genre de Psyllides. 8vo, *Caen*, 1888.
[Revue d'Entomol. vii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. p. 509.]

Löw (Franz), Obituary of. *See* MIK. (J.). Ein Nachruf.

Loew (H.), Dipterologische Beiträge. Theile i, ii.
4to, *Posen*, 1845–47. S

—— *Psylla cerastii*, eine neue Art. 8vo, *Stettin*, 1847.
[Stettin Entomol. Zeit. viii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vi, p. 215.]

—— Ueber den Bernstein und die Bernsteinfauna. 4to, *Berlin*, 1850. S

—— Bemerkungen über die Familie der Asiliden. 4to, *Berlin*, 1851. S

—— Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Dipteren. 4to, *Berlin*, 1856.

—— Bidrag till kannedomen om Afrikas Diptera.
[Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xvii.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1861.

—— Über die bisher auf der Galizischen Seite des Tatragebirges beobachteten Dipteren. 8vo, *Krakau*, 1870.
[Jahrbuche k. k. Gesell. Krakau, xli.]

—— Bemerkungen über die von Herrn F. WALKER im 5 Bande des "Entomologist" beschriebenen ägyptischen und arabischen Dipteren.
[Zeits. Ges. Nat. xlii.] 8vo, *Berlin*, 1873.

Logan (R. F.), Notes on Scottish Lepidoptera in 1855–56.
[Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb. i.] 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1858. S

—— *see* LOWE (W. H.), The Lepidopterous Insects of Midlothian. S

Lombard (C. P.), Manuel nécessaire au villageois, pour soigner les Abeilles. 8vo, *Paris*, Ann. x [1802]. S

Lounsbury (C. P.), A new Greenhouse Pest.
8vo, *Amhurst, Mass.*, 1894.
[Ann. Rep. Massachusetts Agric. Coll. 32.]
[Hemipt. Misc. 1898, p. 391.]

Lovell (Robert), ΠΑΝΖΩΟΡΥΚΤΟΛΟΓΙΑ. Sive Pan-zoologicomineralogia. Or a Compleat History of Animals and Minerals. Parts i and ii.
12mo, *Oxford*, 1661. S

Lövendal (E. A.), De Danske Barkbiller (*Scolytidæ* et *Platypodidæ* Danicæ).
4to, *Kjöbenhavn*, 1898.

Lowe (V. H.), Plant Lice: Descriptions, Enemies and Treatment.
8vo, *Geneva, N. Y.*, 1897.
[Bull. N. Y. Agric. Expt. Stn. No. 139.]

—— Cottonwood Leaf Beetle. Green Arsenite.
8vo, *Geneva, N. Y.*, 1898.
[Bull. N. Y. Agric. Expt. Stn. No. 143.]

—— The Raspberry Saw-Fly. 8vo, *Geneva, N. Y.*, 1898.
[Bull. N. Y. Agric. Expt. Stn. No. 150.]

—— Preliminary Notes on the Grape-Vine Flea-Beetle.
8vo, *Geneva, N. Y.*, 1898.
[Bull. N. Y. Agric. Expt. Stn. No. 150.]

—— The Apple Tree Tent-Caterpillar. 8vo, *Geneva, N. Y.*, 1898.
[Bull. N. Y. Agric. Expt. Stn. No. 152.]

Lowe (V. H.), Spraying experiments against the Spring Canker Worm. 8vo, *Geneva, N. Y.*, 1898.
[Bull. N. Y. Agric. Expt. Stn. No. 152.]

—— The Forest Tent-caterpillar. 8vo, *Geneva, N. Y.*, 1899.
[Bull. N. Y. Agric. Expt. Stn. No. 159.]

Lowe (W. H.), Observations on *Polyommatus artaxerxes*, the Scotch argus.
[Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb. iii.] 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1856. S

—— and **Logan** (R. F.), The Lepidopterous Insects of Midlothian. 8vo, *London*, 1851–52. S
[Reprint from "The Naturalist," 1851–52.]

Lowne (B. T.), The Anatomy, Physiology, Morphology, and Development of the Blow Fly (2nd ed.). Parts v and vi. 8vo, *London*, 1894–95.

Lubbock (Sir John), On British Wild Flowers considered in relation to Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1875. S
[Nature Series.]

Lucas (H.), Histoire Naturelle des Lépidoptères d'Europe. Royal 8vo, *Paris*, 1834. S

—— *see* WEBB (P. B.) and BERTHELOT (S.), Hist. Nat. des Iles Canaries. Arachnides. S

Luff (W. A.), A List of Hemiptera-Heteroptera collected in the Island of Guernsey. 8vo, *London*, 1891.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 94.]

Lyonet (Pierre), Recherches sur l'Anatomie et les Metamophoses de differentes espèces d'Insectes, ouvrage posthume, publié par W. DE HAAN. 2 vols in 1. 4to, *Paris*, 1832. S
[Originally published in the Mém. du Mus., Paris, 1829–32.]

MacDougall (R. S.), The Genus *Pissodes* and its Importance in Forestry.
[Trans. R. Scot. Arboricultural Soc. xv.] 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1896.

M'Gregor (T. M.) and **Kirkaldy** (G. W.), List of the *Rhynchota* of Perthshire. 8vo, *Perth*, 1898.
[Trans. Perth. Soc. Nat. Sci. 1898.]

McIntire (S. J.), Notes on some remarkable Coccids from British Guiana. 8vo, *London*, 1889.
[Journ. Quekett Microsc. Club, ser. 2, iii.]
[Heteropt and Homopt. Misc. x, p. 451.]

—— Further Notes upon some Coccids from British Guiana. 8vo, *London*, 1889.
[Journ. Quekett Microsc. Club, ser. 2, iii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. x, p. 455.]

—— Further Notes on some remarkable *Coccidæ* from British Guiana. 8vo, *London*, 1889.
[Journ. Quekett Microsc. Club, ser. 2, iv.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. x, p. 459.]

—— Notes on some of the Scale Insects inimical to Vegetation, found in the Botanical Gardens, Georgetown, British Guiana.
[Timehri, xvi.] 8vo, *Demerara*, 1889.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. x, p. 463.]

Mackinnon (P. W.) and **Nicéville** (L. de), A List of the Butterflies of Mussoorie in the Western Himalayas and neighbouring regions. 8vo, *Bombay*, 1897–98.
[Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. vol. xi.]

McLachlan (Robert), Bemerkungen über europäische Phryganiden, nebst Beschreibung einiger neuer Genera und Species.
[Stettin. Ent. Zeit. xxviii.] 8vo, *Stettin*, 1867.

—— New Genera and Species, etc., of Neuropterous Insects; and a Revision of Mr. F. WALKER's British Museum Catalogue of *Neuroptera*, pt. ii. (1853), as far as the end of the Genus *Myrmeleon*.
[Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) ix.] 8vo, *London*, 1867.

—— Notes sur la *Monocentra lepidoptera* de Rambur. (Phryganides.)
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ser. 4, viii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1868.

—— On New Forms, etc., of Extra-European Trichopterous Insects.
[Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) xi.] 8vo, *London*, 1870.

—— An attempt towards a Systematic Classification of the Family *Ascalaphidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1871.
[Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) xi.]

—— Notes sur quelques espèces de Phryganides et sur une *Chrysopa*.
[Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xlv, pt. 2.] 8vo, *Moscou*, 1872.

—— *Oniscigaster wakefieldi*, a New Genus and Species of *Ephemeridæ* from New Zealand. 8vo, *London*, 1873.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. x.]

—— On *Oniscigaster wakefieldi*, the singular Insect from New Zealand, belonging to the Family *Ephemeridæ*; with Notes on its Aquatic Conditions. 8vo, *London*, 1874.
[Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) xii.]

—— On the Nymph-stage of the *Embidæ*, with Notes on the Habits of the Family, etc. 8vo, *London*, 1875.
[Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) xiii.]

—— Report on the *Insecta* (including *Arachnida*) collected by Captain FEILDEN and Mr. HART, between the parallels of 78° and 83° North Latitude, during the recent Arctic Expedition. 8vo, *London*, 1877.
[Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) xiv.]

—— Note sur la femelle du *Diastatomma tricolor*, Palisot de Beauvois.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxv.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1881.

—— On Two New *Panorpidæ* from Western North America.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xviii.] 8vo, *London*, 1881.

—— *Trichoptera* and *Neuroptera* of the Upper Engadine in August.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xvii.] 8vo, *London*, 1881.

—— On a Marine Caddis-fly (*Philanisus*, Walker, = *Anomalostoma*, Brauer) from New Zealand. 8vo, *London*, 1882.
[Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) xvi.]

—— Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Corduline du sous-genre *Syncordulia*. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1883.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxvii.]

—— Note sur l'*Ascalaphus ustulatus*, Eversmann. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1883.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxvii.]

—— Notes on the Entomology of Portugal. *Trichoptera*.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xxi.] 8vo, *London*, 1884.

McLachlan (Robert), On an extraordinary Heliciform Lepidopterous Larva-case from East Africa. 8vo, *London*, 1884.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xxi.]

—— The British Dragon-flies Annotated. 8vo, *London*, 1884.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xx.]

—— Note concerning certain *Nemopteridæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1886.
[Proc. Ent. Soc. 1886.]

—— Two New Species of *Corduliina*. 8vo, *London*, 1886.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xxiii.]

—— Insecta in itinere Cl. N. Przewalskii in Asia Centrali novissime lecta. *Neuroptera*, ii. Perlides, Planipennes et Trichoptères.
[Horæ Soc. Entomol. Ross. xxi.] 8vo, *St. Petersburgh*, 1887.

—— A Marine Caddis-fly in New South Wales. 8vo, *London*, 1887.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xxiv.]

—— *Psychopsis meyricki*, n. sp. 8vo, *London*, 1887.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xxiv.]

—— *Notholestes elwesi*, a New Genus and Species of *Calopterygina*.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xxiv.] 8vo, *London*, 1887.

—— Pastor WALLENGREN's Classification of Scandinavian *Trichoptera*.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, i.] 8vo, *London*, 1890.

—— *Trichoptera* observed in the Exmoor District in Autumn.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, i.] 8vo, *London*, 1890.

—— Two Species of *Psocidæ* new to Britain. 8vo, *London*, 1890.
[Ent. Manthl. Mag. ser. 2, i.]

—— Notes concerning *Psocus quadrimaculatus*, Latreille, of which *P. subnebulosus*, Steph., is a synonym. 8vo, *London*, 1890.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, i.]

—— Descriptions of New Species of Holophthalmous *Ascalaphidæ*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1891.] 8vo, *London*, 1891.

—— *Neuroptera* observed in the Channel Islands in September 1891.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1892.

—— On two small collections of Neuroptera from Ta-chien-lu, Western China. 8vo, *London*, 1894.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H. (6) xiii.]

—— Two New Species of Myrmeleonidæ from Madagascar.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H. (6) xiii.] 8vo, *London*, 1894.

—— Some additions to the Neuropterous Fauna of New Zealand, with Notes on certain described species. 8vo, *London*, 1894.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. (2) v.]

—— A small contribution to a knowledge of the Neuropterous Fauna of Rhenish Prussia. 8vo, *London*, 1895.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. (2) vi.]

—— Some New Species of Odonata of the "Legion" *Lestes*, with Notes.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H. (6) xvi.] 8vo, *London*, 1895.

—— On some Odonata of the subfamily *Æschninæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1896.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H. (6) xvii.]

—— On Odonata from the Province of Szechuen, in Western China, and from Moupin, in Eastern Thibet. 8vo, *London*, 1896.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H. (6) xvii.]

McLachlan (Robert), *Thaumatoneura inopinata*, a New Genus and Species of *Calopteryginæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1897.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. (2) viii.]

—— Odonata collected by the Rev. A. E. EATON in Algeria, with annotations. 8vo, *London*, 1897.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. (2) viii.]

—— Some New Species of Trichoptera belonging to the European Fauna, with Notes on others. 8vo, *London*, 1898.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. (2) ix.]

—— Obituary Notice of the late H. T. STAINTON. 8vo, *London*, 1893.
[Proc. Roy. Soc. vol. lii.]

—— On *Neuroptera* collected by Mr. MALCOLM BURR in Wallachia, Bosnia, Hercegovina, etc., in July and August 1898. 8vo, *London*, 1898.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. (2) ix.]

—— What is *Libellula ænea*, Linné ?, a Study in Nomenclature.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. (2) ix.] 8vo, *London*, 1898.

—— *Æschna borealis*, Zett. (1840) = *Æ. cærulea*, Ström (1783), but not *Æ. squamata*, Müller (1764). 8vo, *London*, 1898.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. (2) ix.]

—— Descriptions de deux espèces nouvelles de Némoptères du genre *Croce*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1898.
[Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1898.]

—— Considerations on the genus *Tetracanthagyna*, Selys.
[Trans. Ent. Soc., 1898.] 8vo, *London*, 1898.

—— Neuroptera-Planipennia collected in Algeria by the Rev. A. E. EATON. 8vo, *London*, 1898.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1898.]

—— A few *Psocidæ* from the Eastern Pyrenees. 8vo, *London*, 1898.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. (2) ix.]

—— *Hyperetes guestfalicus*, Kolbe, a genus and species of Apterous *Psocidæ* new to Britain. 8vo, *London*, 1898.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. (2) ix.]

—— On two species of *Calopteryginæ* from the Island of Lombock, with varietal notes. 8vo, *London*, 1898.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. (2) ix.]

—— *Trichoptera*, *Planipennia*, and *Pseudo-Neuroptera*, collected in the district of the Lac de Joux (Swiss Jura) in 1898.
[Ent. Monthl Mag. (2) x.] 8vo, *London*, 1899.

—— *Trichoptera*, *Planipennia*, and *Pseudo-Neuroptera*, collected in Finmark in 1898 by Dr. T. A. CHAPMAN and Mr. R. W. LLOYD.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. (2) x.] 8vo, *London*, 1899.

—— Notes on certain Palæarctic Species of the Genus *Hemerobius*, Nos. 1–4. 8vo, *London*, 1899.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. (2) x.]

—— Remarques sur quelques Odonates de l'Asie Mineure méridionale comprenant une espèce nouvelle pour la faune paléarctique.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xliii.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1899.

—— *see* HART (T. H.), Concerning *Brachyscelis munita*.

Macquart (M.), Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Diptères. (*Suites à Buffon.*) Text and plates, 3 vols. 8vo, *Paris*, 1834–35. S

Maillard (L.), Notes sur l'Ile de la Réunion (Bourbon). Lépidoptères par A. Guenée. 8vo, *Paris*, 1862. S

Maillot (Eugène), Leçons sur le Ver à Soie du Murier. 8vo, *Montpellier* and *Paris*, 1885.

—— Statistique Séricicole de la France pendant la Periode 1882–85. Royal 8vo, *Montpellier*, 1886.
[Ann. de l'École Nat. d'Agric. de Montpellier.]

Major (Joshua), A Treatise on the Insects most prevalent on Fruit Trees and Garden Produce, etc. 8vo, *London*, 1829. S

Mally (F. W.), Report on the Boll Worm of Cotton. 8vo, *Washington*, 1893.
[Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. of Entom. No. 29.]

Mann (Joseph), Verzeichniss der Microlepidopteren. 8vo, *Wien*, n. d.

Mannerheim (C. G.), Eucnemis, Insectorum genus monographice tractatum iconibusque illustratum. 8vo, *Petropoli*, 1823. S

—— Précis d'un nouvel arrangement de la Famille des Brachélytres, de l'Ordre des Insectes Coléoptères. 4to, *St. Pétérsbourg*, 1830. S
[Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Pétérsb. i.]

Marchal (Paul), La glande coxale du Scorpion, et ses rapports morphologiques avec les organes excréteures des Crustacés.
[C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, cxv.] 4to, *Paris*, 1892.

—— Étude sur la reproduction des Guêpes. 4to, *Paris*, 1895.
[C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, cxxi.]

—— La Cécidomyie de l'avoine. 4to, *Paris*, 1895.
[C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, cxx.]

—— Les Coccinellides Nuisibles. 8vo, *Paris*, 1895.
[Rev. Sci. Nat. Appliquées, Paris, 1895.]

—— Observations sur les Polistes. 8vo, *Paris*, 1896.
[Bull. Soc. Zool. France, xxi.]

—— La Reproduction et l'Evolution des Guêpes Sociales.
[Rev. Sci., *Paris*, 1896.] 4to, *Paris*, 1896.

—— Sur deux Cécidomyes Nouvelles vivant sur la pomme de terre et sur le lierre. 8vo, *Paris*, 1896.
[Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1896.]

—— L'Entomologie appliquée en Europe. 8vo, *Paris*, 1896.
[Bull. Soc. Nat. d'Acclimatation de France, 1896.]

—— Sur les Insectes nuisibles de Tunisie et d'Algérie. 8vo, *Paris*, 1896.
[Assoc. Franc. pour l'avancement des Sci. 1896.]

—— Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur l'appareil excréteur des Crustacés Decapodes. 8vo, *Paris*, 1896.
[Arch. Zool. Expérimentale (2), x.]

—— La Castration Nutriciale chez les Hyménoptères Sociaux.
[C. R. Soc. Biologie, 1897.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1897.

—— Notes d'Entomologie Biologique sur une excursion en Algérie et en Tunisie. 8vo, *Paris*, 1897.
[Mém. Soc. Zool. France, x.]

—— La dissociation de l'œuf en un grand nombre d'individus distincts et le cycle évolutif chez l'*Encyrtus fuscicollis* (Hyménoptère).
[C. R. Acad. Sci. cxxvi.] 4to, *Paris*, 1898.

Marchal (Paul), Sur les *Chrysomphalus ficus* et *minor*.
[Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1899.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1899.

—— Notice sur les Travaux scientifiques de. 4to, *Paris*, n. d. (? 1899).

Mark (E. L.), Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie der Pflanzenläuse insbesondere der Cocciden. 8vo, *Bonn*, 1876.
[Arch. f. Mikroskop. Anat. xiii.]
[Hemipt. Misc. 1882, p. 23.]

Marlatt (C. L.), Insect Control in California. 8vo, *Washington*, 1896.
[Year Book, U. S. Dept. Agric. 1896.]

—— Principal Household Insects. The Bedbug and Cone-nose.
8vo, *Washington*, 1896.
[Bull. U. S. Dep. Agric., Div. Ent., N. S. no. 4.]
[Hemipt. Misc. 1898, p. 900.]

—— Japanese Hymenoptera of the Family *Tenthredinidæ*.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xxi.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1898.

—— The Periodical Cicada. An account of *Cicada septendecim*, its natural enemies and the means of preventing its injury.
8vo, *Washington*, 1898.
[Bull. U. S. Dep. Agric., Div. Entom., N. S. no. 14.]

—— *see* HOWARD (L. O.), The San José Scale *and* Principal Household Insects.

Marseul (S. A.), Essai Monographique sur la Famille des Histérides. 2 vols. and Supplement. 8vo, *Paris*, 1853–62.
[Ann. Soc. Entom. France.]

Marshall (E. S.), *see* HANBURY (F. J.), Flora of Kent.

Marshall (T. A.), *see* ANDRÉ (E. and E.), Species des Hyménoptères d'Europe.

Marsham (Thomas), System of Entomology. 8vo, *London*, 1796. S
[Bound with Lettsom's Naturalist's Companion.]

—— Entomologica Britannica, sistens Insecta Britanniæ indigena, secundum methodum Linnæanum disposita.
Tomus I, Coleoptera. 8vo, *Londini*, 1802. S
[Interleaved copy in 2 vols. ex biblioth. Stephens.]

Martin (L.), Einige neue Tagschmetterlinge von Nordost-Sumatra.
8vo, *München*, 1895.

—— —— (Fortsetzung.) 8vo, *München*, 1895.

—— *see* NICÉVILLE (L. de), List of Butterflies of Sumatra.

Martin (Matthew), The Aurelian's Vade Mecum. 8vo, *Exeter*, 1785.

Martini (C), Bericht des lepidopterologischen Tauschvereines über das Jahr 1857, und 1858. 8vo, *Jena*, 1857–58. (?) S

Maskell (W. M.), On some New South Australian *Coccidæ*.
[Trans. R. Soc. S. Austr. 1888.] 8vo, *Adelaide*, 1888.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. x, p. 551.]

— On the distinction between *Lecanidinæ*, *Hemi-Coccidinæ* and *Coccidinæ*.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. 1889.] 8vo, *London*, 1889.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. x, p. 541.]

—— *Icerya purchasi* and its Insect Enemies in New Zealand.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. 1890.] 8vo, *London*, 1890.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. x, p. 547.]

Maskell (W. M.), Further Notes on *Coccididæ*, with descriptions of New Species from Australia, Fiji, and New Zealand.
[Trans. N. Z. Inst. xxii.] 8vo, *Wellington*, 1890.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. x, p. 563.]

—— On some Species of *Psyllidæ* in New Zealand.
[Trans. N. Z. Inst. xxii.] 8vo, *Wellington*, 1890.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. x, p. 587.]

—— On some *Aleurodidæ* from New Zealand and Fiji.
[Trans. N. Z. Inst. xxii.] 8vo, *Wellington*, 1890.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. x, p. 600.]

—— On a new Australian Coccid. 8vo, *Sydney*, 1890.
[Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. ser. 2, v.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 665.]

—— How do Coccids produce cavities in Plants? 8vo, *London*, 1890.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, i.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 669.]

—— Descriptions of New *Coccidæ*. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1891.
[Indian Mus. Notes, ii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 661.]

—— Migrations and new localities of some Coccids. 8vo, *London*, 1892.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, iii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 645.]

—— A New *Icerya* and some other New Coccids from Australia.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1892.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 649.]

—— A few Remarks on Coccids. 8vo, *London*, 1893.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, iv.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 657.]

—— Remarks on certain Genera of *Coccidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1894.
[Entomologist, xxvii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 676.]

—— Further Coccid Notes: with Descriptions of several New Species, and discussion of various points of interest. 8vo, *Wellington*, 1894.
[Trans. N. Z. Inst. xxvi.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 687.]

—— On a New Species of *Psylla*. 8vo, *London*, 1894.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, v.]
Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 731.]

—— Synoptical List of *Coccidæ* reported from Australasia and the Pacific Islands, up to December 1894. 8vo, *Wellington*, 1894.
[Trans. N. Z. Inst. xxvii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xii, p. 309.]

—— Further Coccid Notes: with Descriptions of New Species from New Zealand, Australia, Sandwich Islands, and elsewhere.
[Trans. N. Z. Inst. xxvii.] 8vo, *Wellington*, 1894.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xii, p. 334.]

—— Further Coccid Notes: with Descriptions of New Species, and discussion of questions of interest. 8vo, *Wellington*, 1895.
[Trans. N. Z. Inst. xxviii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xii, p. 377.]

Maskell (W. M.), *Aspidiotus perniciosus*, Comstock, and *Aonidia fusca*, Maskell: a question of identity or variation. 8vo, *London*, 1896.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, vii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xii, p. 127.]

—— Notes on *Coccidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1896.
[Entomol Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, vii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xii, p. 295.]

—— On a Collection of *Coccidæ*, principally from China and Japan.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, viii.] 8vo, *London*, 1897.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xii, p. 289.]

Mason (P. B.), *see* MATTHEWS (A.). Coleoptera.

Massachusetts State Board of Agriculture. Special Report on the work of extermination of the *Ocneria dispar* or Gypsy Moth. By W. R. SESSIONS, E. H. FORBUSH, and C. H. FERNALD.
8vo, *Boston*, 1892. S

Matthews (A.), A Monograph of the Coleopterous Families *Corylophidæ* and *Sphæriidæ*. Edited by P. B. MASON. 4to, *London*, 1899.

—— Trichopterygia illustrata et descripta. Supplement. Edited by P. B. MASON. 4to, *London*, 1900.

Maurice (Charles), Note sur une Maladie qui atteint les Seigles après l'Épiage. 8vo, *St. Étienne*, 1857. S
[Ann. Soc. Imp. d'Agric. de la Loire, 1857.]

Mawe (John), A short treatise on Natural History.
12mo, *London*, 1811. S

Mayer (A. G.), On the Color and Color-Patterns of Moths and Butterflies.
[P. Boston Soc. N. H. xxvii.] 8vo, *Boston*, 1897.

Mayer (Johann), Sammlung Physikalischer Aufsätze, besonders die Böhmische Naturgeschichte betreffend von einer Gesellschaft Böhmischer Naturforscher. 8vo, *Dresden*, 1791. S

Mayr (Gustav L.), Formicina austriaca. Beschreibung der bisher im österreichischen Kaiserstaate aufgefundenen Ameisen, etc.
[Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien, v.] 8vo, *Wien*, 1855. S

—— Diagnosen neuer Hemipteren, i–iii. 8vo, *Wien*, 1864–66.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xiv–xvi.]
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. iii, p. 541.]

—— Die Belostomiden. 8vo, *Wien*, 1871.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xxi.]
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. iv, p. 181.]

—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Insektenfauna von Kamerun. Formiciden gesammelt von Herrn Yngve Sjöstedt. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1896.
[Entomol. Tidskr. 1896.]

—— *see* NOVARA, Reise der. Hemipteren.

Meigen (Johann Wilhelm), Klassifikazion und Beschreibung der europäischen zweiflügligen Insekten (Diptera, Linn.). Band I, Abth. 1, 2. In 1 vol. Sm. 4to, *Braunschweig*, 1804. S

Meijere (J. C. H. de), *see* WULP (F. M. van der), Nederlandsche Diptera.

Meinert (F.), *see* PERIODICALS, Denmark, Copenhagen. Entomologiske Meddelelser.

Melichar (L.), Cicadinen (Hemiptera-Homoptera) von Mittel-Europa.
8vo, *Berlin*, 1896.

Melichar (L.), Monographie der Ricaniiden (*Homoptera*).
[Ann. k. k. Nat. Hofmus. xiii.] 4to, *Wien*, 1898.

Ménétriés (E.), Descriptions des Insectes recueillis par feu M. LEHMANN. 4to, *St. Petersburg*, 1848. ♋
[Mém. Acad. Imp. d. Sci. (Sci. Nat.) vi.]

Merck (Paul), Notice sur. *See* MULSANT (E.).

Merrifield (Mrs.), A Sketch of the Natural History of Brighton and its vicinity. 8vo, *Brighton*, 1860. ♋

Metschnikow (Elias), Embryologische Studien an Insecten.
[Zeitschr. f. wiss. Zool. xvi.] 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1866.

Meyen (F. J. F.), Beiträge zur Zoologie, gesammelt auf einer Reise um die Erde:—Coleoptera et Lepidoptera, von W. ERICHSON; Rhyngota seu Hemiptera, von H. BURMEISTER. 4to, *Halle*, 1834.
[Nova. Acta Akad. Leopold., xvi, Suppl.]

Meyer (L. R.), Verzeichniss der in der Schweiz einheimischen Rhynchoten. (Hemiptera, Linn.) Heft I. 8vo, *Solothurn*, 1843.
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. i, p. 202.]

Meyrick (E.), A Handbook of British Lepidoptera.
8vo, *London*, 1895.

—— Fauna Hawaiiensis, or the Zoology of the Sandwich (Hawaiian) Isles. Vol. i, pt. 2. Macrolepidoptera. Edited by D. SHARP.
4to, *Cambridge*, 1899.

Miall (L. C.), The Natural History of Aquatic Insects.
8vo, *London*, 1895.

Mik (Josef), Med. Dr. Franz Löw. Ein Nachruf. 8vo, *Wien*, 1890.
[Wiener Entomol. Zeit. ix.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. x, p. 515.]

Mikan (Johann Christian), Monographia Bombyliorum Bohemiae.
8vo, *Pragae*, 1796. ♋

Milde (J.), Naturgeschichtliche Mittheilungen über Meran. Die Sing-Cicaden. 4to, *Breslau*, 1866.
[Hemipt. Misc. 1877.]

Millard (S. W.), Outlines of British Entomology, in prose and verse.
Small 8vo, *Bristol*, 1821. ♋

Millière (P.), Description de Lépidoptères nouveaux d'Europe.
[Rev. et Mag. de Zool. 1894.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1874. ♋

—— Catalogue raisonné des Lépidoptères des Alpes-Maritimes. Part 3.
Royal 8vo, *Cannes*, 1875. ♋

—— —— Supplement 2, et notes entomologiques divers.
8vo and 4to, *Paris*, 1883–87. ♋

—— Lépidoptérologie. Royal 8vo, *Cannes*, 1879. ♋
[Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cannes, vii.]

—— Lépidoptérologie. Fasc. i—viii.
Royal 8vo, *Cannes* and *Lyon*, 1881–82. ♋

—— Notes Lépidoptérologiques. Royal 8vo, *Palermo*, 1883. ♋
[Naturalista Siciliano, iii.]

—— Chenilles Européennes inédites ou imparfaitement connues et Notes Lépidoptérologiques. 4to, *Palermo*, 1884. ♋
[Naturalista Siciliano, iv.]

—— Lépidoptères inédits et notes Entomologiques. 8vo, *Caen*, 1884. ♋
[Revue d'Entomologie, 1884.]

Milne-Edwards (H.), *see* AUDOUIN (V.), Résumé d'Entomologie, *and* Mémoire sur l'Anatomie et la Physiologie des Crustacés, etc.

Montandon (A. L.), Notes on American Hemiptera-Heteroptera.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xvi.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1893.

—— Hemiptères-Heteroptères de l'Equateur, trois espèces nouvelles de la Fam. Coreidæ. 8vo, *Bucarest*, 1897.
[Bull. Soc. Bucarest, vi, no. 3.]

Montrouzier (Père), Essai sur la Faune entomologique de la Nouvelle-Calédonie (Balade) et des Îles des Pins, Art, Lifu, etc.
[Ann. Soc. Entom. France, sér. 4, i.]
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. iii, p. 517; iv, p. 37.]

Moore (Frederic), Descriptions of New Asiatic *Lepidoptera*.
[P. Z. S. 1874.] 8vo, *London*, 1874.

—— New Species of Heterocerous *Lepidoptera* of the Tribe *Bombyces*, collected by Mr. W. B. PRYER, chiefly in the District of Shanghai.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., sér. 4, xx.] 8vo, *London*, 1877.

—— Descriptions of Ceylon *Lepidoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1877.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H. ser. 4, xx.]

—— List of Lepidopterous Insects collected by the late R. SWINHOE in the Island of Hainan. 8vo, *London*, 1878.
[P. Z. S. 1878.]

—— A Revision of Certain Genera of European and Asiatic *Lithosiidæ*, with characters of New Genera and Species. 8vo, *London*, 1878.
[P. Z. S. 1878.]

—— Descriptions of New Species of *Lepidoptera* collected by the late Dr. F. STOLICZKA during the Indian Government Mission to Yarkund in 1873. 8vo, *London*, 1878.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H. ser. 5, i.]

—— Descriptions of New Asiatic Diurnal *Lepidoptera*.
[P. Z. S. 1879.] 8vo, *London*, 1879.

—— Descriptions of New Genera and Species of Asiatic *Lepidoptera Heterocera*. 8vo, *London*, 1879.
[P. Z. S. 1879.]

—— On the Genera and Species of the Lepidopterous Subfamily *Ophiderinæ* inhabiting the Indian Region. 4to, *London*, 1881.
[Trans. Zool. Soc. xi.]

—— Descriptions of New Genera and Species of Asiatic Nocturnal *Lepidoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1881.
[P. Z. S. 1881.]

—— List of the *Lepidoptera* collected by the Rev. J. H. HOCKING, chiefly in the Kangra District, N.-W. Himalaya; with Descriptions of New Genera and Species. Part 1. 8vo, *London*, 1882.
[P. Z. S. 1882.]

—— Descriptions of New Genera and Species of Asiatic *Lepidoptera Heterocera*. 8vo, *London*, 1883.
[P. Z. S. 1883.]

—— A Monograph of *Limnaina* and *Euplœina*, Two Groups of Diurnal *Lepidoptera* belonging to the Subfamily *Euplœinæ*; with Descriptions of New Genera and Species. 8vo, *London*, 1883.
[P. Z. S. 1883.]

Moore (Frederic), Descriptions of New Asiatic Diurnal *Lepidoptera*.
[P. Z. S. 1883.] 8vo, *London*, 1883.

—— Descriptions of some New Asiatic Diurnal *Lepidoptera*; chiefly from Specimens contained in the Indian Museum, Calcutta.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, liii, pt. 2.] 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1884.

—— List of the Lepidopterous Insects collected in Cachar, by Mr. J. Wood-Mason. Part 1, *Heterocera*. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1884.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, liii, pt. 2.]

—— Description of a New Lepidopterous Insect belonging to the Heterocerous genus *Trabala*. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1884.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, liii, pt. 2.]

—— Description of a species of Wild Mulberry Silkworm, allied to *Bombyx*, from Chehkiang, N. China. 8vo, *London*, 1885.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H. ser. 5, xv.]

—— Description of a New Species of the *Zetides* section of *Papilio*.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H. ser. 5, xvi.] 8vo, *London*, 1885.

—— List of the *Lepidoptera* of Mergui and its Archipelago, collected for the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta, by Dr. John Anderson.
[Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) xxi.] 8vo, *London*, 1886.

—— List of the Lepidopterous Insects collected in Tavoy and in Siam during 1884–85, by the Indian Museum Collector, under C. E. Pitman. Part 1, *Heterocera*. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1886.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, lv, pt. 2.]

—— Descriptions of New Genera and Species of *Lepidoptera Heterocera*, collected by the Rev. J. H. Hocking, chiefly in the Kangra District, N.-W. Himalaya. 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[P. Z. S. 1888.]

—— On some Indian *Psychidæ*. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1890.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, lix, pt. 2.]

—— A New *Psychid* Injurious to Sal. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1891.
[Indian Mus. Notes, ii.]

—— Descriptions of some New Species of Asiatic *Saturniidæ*.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, ix.] 8vo, *London*, 1892.

—— Lepidoptera Indica. Vols. i, ii. 4to, *London*, 1891–96.

——, **Walker** (Francis), and **Smith** (Frederick), Descriptions of some New Insects collected by Dr. Anderson during the Expedition to Yunan. 8vo, *London*, 1871.
[P. Z. S. 1871.]

More (A. G.), Outlines of the Natural History of the Isle of Wight.
Small 8vo, *London*, 1860. S
[From New Guide to Isle of Wight, by E. Venables.]

Morgan (Albert C. F.), Observations upon *Aspidiotus rapax*, Comstock, and *A. camelliæ* (Boisd.), Signoret. 8vo, *London*. 1887.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. xxiii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. ix, p. 827.]

—— *Aspidiōtus zonatus*, Frauenfeld. 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. xxiv.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. ix, p. 823.]

—— Observations on *Coccidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1888–92.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. xxv, and ser. 2, i, iii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. x, p. 397; xi, p. 275.]

Morgan (Albert C. F.), A New Genus and Species of *Aleurodidæ*.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1892.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 287.]

Morley (Claude), The New Forest in May. 8vo, *London*, 1895.
[Ent. Monthly Mag. ser. 2, vi.]

—— A Day in Kirby's Country. 8vo, *London*, 1897.
[Ent. Monthly Mag. ser. 2, viii.]

—— A List of the Hymenoptera-Aculeata of the Ipswich District.
[Entomologist, 1898.] 8vo, *London*, 1898.

—— The Coleoptera of Suffolk. 8vo, *Plymouth*, 1899.

—— On *Sphegophaga vesparum*, Curt. 8vo, *London*, 1900.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, xi.]

Morren (Ch.), Mémoire sur l'émigration du Puceron du Pêcher (*Aphis persicæ*), et sur les caractères et l'anatomie de cette espèce.
[Ann. d. Sci. Nat. (Zool.) ser. 2, vi.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1836. ♋

Morris (F. O.), A History of British Butterflies.
Royal 8vo, *London*, 1853. ♋

—— A Natural History of British Moths. 4 vols.
Royal 8vo, *London*, 1872. ♋

Morse (A. P.); *see* BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA. *Orthoptera*.

Mosley (Sir Oswald), The Natural History of Tutbury. Lepidoptera by EDWIN BROWN. Royal 8vo, *London*, 1863. ♋

Mosley (S. L.), Insects on Forest Trees. 12mo, *Huddersfield*, 1890.

Mühlig (G. G.) und **Frey** (H.), Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Coleophoren. 8vo, *Zürich*, 1857. ♋
[Vierteljahrsschr. d. naturf. Gesellsch. Zürich, ii.]

Müller (Fritz), Contribution towards the history of a new form of Larvæ of *Psychodidæ* (Diptera) from Brazil. 8vo, *London*, 1895.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1895.]

Müller (Johannes), Ueber die Entwickelung der Eier im Eierstock bei den Gespenstheuschrecken und eine neu entdeckte Verbindung des Rückengefässes mit den Eierstöcken bei den Insecten.
[Nova Acta Akad. Leopold. xii.] 4to, *Halle*, 1825.

—— Ueber ein eigenthümliches dem Nervus sympathicus analoges Nervensystem der Eingeweide bei den Insecten. 4to, *Halle*, 1828.
[Nova Acta Akad. Leopold. xvi.]

Müller (O. F.), Fauna Insectorum Fridrichsdalina, sive methodica descriptio Insectorum agri Fridrichsdalensis.
8vo, *Hafniae* et *Lipsiae*, 1764. ♋

—— Zoologiæ Danicæ Prodromus, seu Animalium Daniæ et Norvegiæ indigenarum characteres, nomina, et synonyma imprimis popularium.
8vo, *Havniæ*, 1776. ♋

—— Hydrachnæ, quas in aquis Daniae palustribus detexit, etc.
4to, *Lipsiae*, 1781. ♋

Entomostraca seu Insecta Testacea quæ in aquis Daniæ et Norwegiæ reperit, etc. 4to, *Francofurti-ad-Moenum*, 1792. ♋

Mulsant (E.), Cours d'Entomologie, réduit en tableaux synoptiques.
8vo, *Lyon*, 1833. ♋

—— Notice sur PAUL MERCK. 8vo, *Lyon*, 1850. ♋
[Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, ii.]

Mulsant (E.), Opuscules Entomologiques. Cahier i.
Royal 8vo, *Paris*, 1852. S

—— et **Rey** (Ch.), Description de quelques Hémiptères Hétéroptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 8vo, *Lyon*, 1852, 1856.
[Opuscules Entomologiques.]
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. i, pp. 514, 574.]

—— —— Description de quelques Hémiptères nouveaux ou peu connus. (MS.) 8vo, *Lyon*, 1855.
[Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, N. S. ii.]
[Hemipt.-Homopt. Misc. ii, p. 339.]

—— —— Description d'une espèce nouvelle d'Hémiptère.
[Opuscules Entomologiques.] 8vo, *Lyon*, 1863.
[Hempt.-Heteropt. Misc. i, p. 572.]

—— —— Histoire Naturelle des Punaises de France. 2 vols.
Royal 8vo, *Paris*, 1865–70.

Murray (Andrew), On the Disguises of Nature; being an inquiry into the Laws which regulate external form and colour in Plants and Animals.
8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1859. S
[Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, N. S. 1860.]

Museums.

British Museum.

—— Synopsis of the contents of the. 44th edition.
Small 8vo, *London*, 1842. S

Congo Museum.

—— Annales du Musée du Congo. Sér. ii, Zoologie. Tome i, Fasc. 1–3.
Folio, *Bruxelles*, 1898–99.

Indian Museum.

—— Indian Museum Notes, Vol. iii, pt. 6; iv, pts. 1, 2.
8vo, *Calcutta*, 1896.

Queensland Museum.

—— Annals, No. 4. 8vo, *Brisbane*, 1897.

South African Museum.

—— Annals. Vol. i, pts. 1, 2. Royal 8vo, *London*, 1899.

Muybridge (E.), Descriptive Zoopraxography; or, The Science of Animal Locomotion made popular. 8vo, *Chicago*, 1893.

"**Naturalist.**" The Journal of a Naturalist. 4th edition.
8vo, *London*, 1838. S

Needham (James G.), Directions for collecting and rearing Dragon Flies, Stone Flies, and May Flies. 8vo, *Washington*, 1899.
[Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus. No. 39.]

Neustädt (A.), **Kornatzki** (E. v.), und **Assmann** (A.), Abbildung und Beschreibung der Schmetterlinge Schlesiens.
Vols. i, ii, 4to, Vol. iii, Abth. i, Lief. i. 8vo, *Breslau*, 1842–51. S

Newman (Edward), An Illustrated Natural History of British Moths; with life-size figures from nature of each species, and of the more striking varieties. 4to, *London*, 1869.

Newport (George), On the Natural History, Development and Anatomy of the Oil Beetle, *Meloë*. 8vo, *London*, 1845–48.
[Proc. Linn. Soc. vol. i.]

Newstead (R.), On some new or little-known *Coccidæ* found in England.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1891.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 585.]

—— On new or little-known *Coccidæ* chiefly English.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1892–93.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 589.]

—— On the alteration in the form of the Scales of *Lecania* caused by internal parasites. 8vo, *London*, 1891.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, ii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 620.]

—— The preparation of the *Coccidæ* for Museums.
8vo, *York* and *Sheffield*, 1893.
[Trans. Museums Association, pp. 107–116.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 625.]

—— Observations on *Coccidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1893–98.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, iv—ix.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, pp. 605, 735, 745 ; xii, p. 151.]

—— Scale Insects in Madras. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1895.
[Ind. Mus. Notes, iii.]
[Hemipt. Misc. 1898, p. 1021.]

—— New *Coccidæ* collected in Algeria by the Rev. Alfred E. Eaton.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1897.] 8vo, *London*, 1897.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xii, p. 107.]

—— The Injurious Scale Insects and Mealy Bugs of the British Isles.
[Journ. Roy. Hortic. Soc. xxiii.] 8vo, *London*, 1900.

—— *see* GREEN (Ernest E.), Notes on *Coccidæ* from Kew.

Nicéville (L. de), Note on the Indian and Malay Peninsula Butterflies comprised in the subgenus *Stictoplœa* of the genus *Euplœa*.
[Proc. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, 1892.] 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1892.

—— Note on three North Indian Butterflies—*Euthalia nara*, *E. sahadeva*, and *E. anyte*. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1892.
[Proc. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, 1892.]

—— Notes on a Protean Indian Butterfly, *Euplœa* (*Stictoplœa*) *harrisii*, Felder. 8vo, *London*, 1892.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1892.]

—— Note on the Indian Butterflies comprised in the subgenus *Pademma* of the genus *Euplœa*. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1892.
[Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, lxi.]

—— On new and little-known Butterflies from the Indo-Malayan Region.
8vo, *Bombay* and *Calcutta*, 1892–96.
[Journ. Bombay N. H. Soc. vii and ix, and J. A. S. B. lxiii.]

—— On *Erites*, an Oriental genus of Satyrid Butterflies.
[Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, lxii.] 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1893.

—— On new and little-known Butterflies from North-East Sumatra.
[Journ. Bombay N. H. Soc. viii.] 8vo, *Bombay*, 1893.

—— A List of the Butterflies of Sikhim. 8vo, *Sikhim*, 1894.
[Gaz. Sikhim, 1894.]

—— Note on the Oriental species of the Rhopalocerous genus *Eurytela*, Boisduval. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1895.
[Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 1895.]

Nicéville (L. de), Description of a new Nymphaline Butterfly from Burma. [Ann. and Mag. N. H. (6), xvii.] 8vo, *London*, 1896.

—— On new or little-known Butterflies from the Indo- and Austro-Malayan Regions. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1897. [Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, lxvi, pt. 2.]

—— Description of *Neptis praslini*, Boisduval, and some species allied to it. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1897. [Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, lxvi, pt. 2.]

—— Note on Javan Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1897. [Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. xlii.]

—— Description of a new Papilio from Bali of the *nox* group. [Ann. and Mag. N. H. (6), xx.] 8vo, *London*, 1897.

—— Descriptions of two new species of Butterflies from Upper Burma. [Journ. Bombay N. H. Soc. x.] 8vo, *Bombay*, 1897.

—— A revision of the Pierine Butterflies of the genus *Dercas*. [Ann. and Mag. N. H. (7), ii.] 8vo, *London*, 1898.

—— On a small collection of Butterflies from Buru in the Moluccas. [Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, lxvii, pt. 2.] 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1898.

—— and **Elwes** (H. J.), A List of the Butterflies of Bali, Lombok, Sumbawa, and Sumba. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1897. [Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, lxvi.]

—— and **Kühn** (Heinrich), An Annotated List of the Butterflies of the Ké Isles. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1898.

—— *see* MACKINNON (P. W.), List of Butterflies of Mussoorie.

—— —— and **Martin** (Dr. L.), A List of the Butterflies of Sumatra with especial reference to the species occurring in the North-East of the Island. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1895. [Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, lxiv.]

Nickerl (Franz Anton), Synopsis der Lepidopteren-Fauna Böhmens. Abth. I. 8vo, *Prag*, 1850. S

—— [Obituary Notice.] 8vo, *Prag*, 1871. S [Lotos, 1871.]

Nickerl (O.), Bericht über die im Jahre 1878, 1879, 1885, 1890, der Landwirthschaft Böhmens schädlichen Insecten. 8vo, *Prag*, 1879, 1880, 1886, 1891. S [Bericht u. d. Thätigk. Landescultur. Böhmen.]

—— *Carabus auronitens*, Fab. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss vom Lebensalter der Insecten. 8vo, *Prag*, 1889. S [Reprint from Stettiner Entomol. Zeit. l.]

Nicolai (Ernest August), Dissertatio inauguralis Medica sistens Coleopterorum species Agri Halensis, etc. 8vo, *Halae*, 1822. S

Niebuhr (Carsten), *see* FORSKÅL (Petrus), Descriptiones Animalium. S

Nodder (R. P.), *see* LEACH (W. E.), The Zoological Miscellany.

Nodier (Charles), Bibliographie Entomologique, ou Catalogue raisonné des Ouvrages relatifs à l'Entomologie et aux Insectes. 12mo, *Paris*, An. ix. [1801.] S

Nolcken (J. H. W. Baron), Lepidopterologische Fauna von Estland, Livland und Kurland. 2 vols. 8vo, *Braunschweig*, 1868–71. S [Arbeiten des Naturforschervereins Riga.]

Nördlinger (H.), Die kleinen Feinde der Landwirthschaft oder Abhandlung der in Feld, Garten und Haus schädlichen oder lästigen Kerfe, sonstigen Gliederthierchen, Wurmer und Schnecken, etc.
8vo, *Stuttgart* and *Augsburg*, 1855. S

—— Nachträge zu Ratzeburg's Forstinsekten. 8vo, *Stuttgart*, 1856.

Noualhier (Maurice), *see* PUTON (A.), Excursions Hémiptérologiques à Ténériffe.

"**Novara,**" Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857–59. Hemipteren von GUSTAV L. MAYR.
4to, *Wien*, 1866.
[Hemipt. Misc. 1877.]

Nowicki (Max. S.), Enumeratio Lepidopterorum Haliciæ Orientalis.
8vo, *Leopoli*, 1860. S

—— Microlepidopterorum Species novæ. 8vo, *Cracoviæ*, 1864. S

—— Beschreibung einer neuen Käferart nebst Ausweiss der Literatur über die Käferfauna Galiziens. 8vo, *Krakau*, 1872. S

Nutting (C. C.), Report on Zoological Explorations on the Lower Saskatchewan River. 8vo, *Iowa*, 1893.
[Bull. Laborat. N. H. State Univ. Iowa, ii.]

Oken (L.), *see* PERIODICALS, Leipzig. Isis. S

Olfers (I. Fr. M. de), De Vegetativis et Animatis corporibus in corporibus Animatis reperiundis commentarius. Pars. I.
8vo, *Berolini*, 1816. S

Olivier (Ernest), Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles de Lampyrides.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1894.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1894.

—— Descriptions de nouvelles espèces de *Lampyrides* du Musée de Tring.
[Novitates Zoologicæ, ii.] Royal 8vo, *Tring*, 1895.

—— Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Lampyride* du Chili.
[Act. Soc. Sci. Chili, iv.] 8vo, *Santiago*, 1894.

—— Essai d'une classification du genre *Cratomorphus*, avec descriptions de deux espèces nouvelles et catalogue synonymique.
[Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1895.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1895.

—— Les Lampyrides Algériens. 8vo, *Paris*, 1895.
[Bull. Soc. Zool. France, xx.]

Olliff (A. Sidney), The Codling Moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella*, Linn.: its Life-History and Habits. 8vo, *Sydney*, 1892.
[Dept. of Agric. N. S. W., Entomol. Bull., No. 1.]

—— Entomological Notes. 8vo, *Sydney*, 1892.
[Dept. of Agric. N. S. W.]

—— Further Remarks on the Saltbush Scale (*Pulvinaria maskelli*, Oll.).
[Agric. Gazette of N. S. Wales, iii.] 8vo, *Sydney*, 1892.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 268.]

—— Australian Entomophytes, or Entomogenous Fungi, and some account of their Insect-hosts. 8vo, *Sydney*, 1895.
[Dept. of Agric. N. S. Wales.]

Ormerod (Miss Eleanor A.), Report of observations of Injurious Insects and Common Farm Pests for 1893–98. 8vo, *London*, 1894–99.

—— —— Index, 1877–98. 8vo, *London*, 1899.

—— Handbook of Insects injurious to Orchard and Bush Fruits, with means of prevention and remedy. 8vo, *London*, 1898.

Orza (Paul de l'), Les Lépidoptères Japonais à la Grande Exposition Internationale de 1867. Catalogue raisonné des espèces qui y ont figuré avec la description des espèces nouvelles.
Royal 8vo, *Paris*, 1869.

Osborn (H.), Insects affecting Domestic Animals, an account of the species of importance in North America. 8vo, *Washington*, 1896.
[Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Entom., N. S. 5.]

—— The Hessian Fly in the United States. 8vo, *Washington*, 1898.
[Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Ent., N. S. No. 16.]

Oschanine (B.), Liste des Hémiptères des environs de Moscou. [*In Russian.*] 4to, *Moscou*, 1870.
[Hemipt. Misc. 1877.]

—— Materiaux pour une faune des Hémiptères de Turkestan. [*In Russian.*] 8vo, *Tashkend*, 1879.
[Ann. Turkest. Sect. Soc. Sci., Anthrop., and Ethnog. i.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vii. p. 589.]

Osten Sacken (C. R.), On the characters of the Three Divisions of Diptera: *Nemocera vera*, *Nemocera anomala*, and *Eremochæta*.
[Berliner Ent. Zeitschr. xxxvii.] 8vo, *Berlin*, 1892.

—— Zur Geschichte der sogenannten Brustgräte (breast-bone) der Cecidomyien. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1893.
[Berliner Ent. Zeitschr. xxxviii.]

—— On the so-called *Bugonia* of the ancients, and its relation to *Eristalis tenax*, a two-winged insect. 8vo, *Firenze*, 1893.
[Soc. Ent. Ital. xxv.]

—— Explanatory notice of my views on the Sub-orders of Diptera.
[Ent. Monthly Mag. xxix.] 8vo, *London*, 1893.

—— Two critical remarks about the recently published third part of the "Muscaria schizometopa" of Messrs. Brauer and Bergenstamm.
[Berliner Ent. Zeitschr. xxxviii.] 8vo, *Berlin*, 1893.

—— On the Atavic Index-characters, with some remarks about the classification of the Diptera. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1894.
[Berliner Ent. Zeitschr. xxxix.]

—— Synonymica about *Tipulidæ*. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1894.
[Berliner Ent. Zeitschr. xxxix.]

—— Three *Trochobolæ* from New Zealand and Tasmania.
[Berliner Ent. Zeitschr. xxxix.] 8vo, *Berlin*, 1894.

—— A remarkable case of malformation of the discal cell in a specimen of *Liogma glabrata*. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1894.
[Berliner Ent. Zeitschr. xxxix.]

—— On the oxen-born Bees of the ancients (*Bugonia*), and their relation to *Eristalis tenax*, a two-winged insect. 8vo, *Heidelberg*, 1894.

—— *Eristalis tenax* in Chinese and Japanese literature.
[Berliner Ent. Zeitschr. xl.] 8vo, *Berlin*, 1895.

—— Contributions to the study of the *Liponeuridæ*, Loew.
[Berliner Ent. Zeitschr. xl.] 8vo, *Berlin*, 1895.

—— Correction to my paper: "Three *Trochobolæ*," etc. (Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr. 1894, p. 264.) 8vo, *Berlin*, 1895.
[Berliner Ent. Zeitschr. xl.]

—— Additional notes in explanation of the Bugonia-Lore of the Ancients.
8vo, *Heidelberg*, 1895.

Osten Sacken (C. R.), Midas or Mydas? Supplement to my recent Paper on *Liponeuridæ*. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1895.
[Berliner Ent. Zeitschr. xl.]

—— Remarks on the homologies and differences between the first stages of *Pericoma*, Hal., and those of the new Brazilian species.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1895.] 8vo, *London*, 1895.

—— Bibliographische und theilweise psychologische Untersuchung über die zwei Ausgaben der Erstlingsarbeit von H. Loew: Ueber die Posener Dipteren. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1896.
[Berliner Ent. Zeitschr. xli.]

—— Notice on the terms *tegula*, *antitegula*, *squama*, and *alula*, as used in Dipterology. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1896.
[Berliner Ent. Zeitschr. xli.]

—— A New Genus of *Cyrtidæ* (Dipt.) from New Zealand.
[Ent. Monthly Mag. ser. 2, viii]. 8vo, *London*, 1896.

—— A *Cecidomyia* living in Pine-resin. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1896.
[Ent. Nachr. xxii.]

—— Prof. Mik's Genus *Paracrocera* (Cyrtidæ), with a postscript about the genus *Allæoneurus*. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1896.
[Berliner Ent. Zeitschr. xli.]

—— On the terms *Calypteratæ* and *Acalypteratæ*, *Calypta* and *Calyptra*, as they have been used in Dipterology. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1896.
[Berliner Ent. Zeitschr. xli.]

—— Preliminary notice of a Subdivision of the Suborder Orthorrhapha Brachycera (Dipt.) on chætotactic principles. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1896.
[Berliner Ent. Zeitschr. xli.]

—— The genus *Phyllolabis* (Dipt., Tipul.), a remarkable case of disconnected areas in geographical distribution. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1896.
[Berliner Ent. Zeitschr. xli.]

—— Identification of two genera of Nemestrinidæ published by Bigot.
[Berliner Ent. Zeit. xlii.] 8vo, *Berlin*, 1897.

Owen (Richard), Lectures on the Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of the Invertebrate Animals, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons in 1843. From notes taken by WILLIAM WHITE COOPER.
8vo, *London*, 1843.

Packard (A. S.), How to Collect and Observe Insects.
[Report Maine Scientif. Surv. for 1862.] 8vo, *Augusta*, 1863. S

—— Guide to the Study of Insects, etc. 9th ed.
Royal 8vo, *New York*, 1889.

—— The Bombycine Genus *Lagoa*, type of a New Family.
[Psyche, vi.] Royal 8vo, *Cambridge*, *Mass.*, 1892.

—— Notes on the Nesting Habits of certain Bees.
[Psyche, vi.] Royal 8vo, *Cambridge*, *Mass.*, 1892.

—— *Aglia tau*, a Connecting Link between the *Ceratocampidæ* and *Saturniidæ*, and the type of a new subfamily, *Agliinæ*.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H. ser. 6, xi.] 8vo, *London*, 1893.

—— Studies on the Life-history of some Bombycine Moths, with Notes on the Setæ and Spines of certain species. 8vo, *New York*, 1893.
[Ann. New York Acad. Sci. viii.]

—— Notes on *Gluphisia*, and other Notodontidæ. Parts 1 and 2.
[Psyche, vi.] Royal 8vo, *Cambridge*, *Mass.*, 1893.

Packard (A. S.), A New Genus and two New Species of *Limacodes*-like Moths. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1893.
[Entom. News, 1893.]

—— The Life-histories of certain Moths of the Families *Ceratocampidæ*, *Hemileucidæ*, etc., with Notes on the armature of the Larvæ.
[Proc. Am. Phil. Soc. xxix.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1893.

—— On the Systematic Position of the Diptera. 4to, *New York*, 1893.
["Science," 1893.]

—— Notes on the Notodontian Genus *Ichthyura*.
[Entom. News, 1893.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1893.

—— Studies on the Transformations of Moths of the Family *Saturniidæ*.
[Proc. Am. Acad. Arts and Sci. xxviii.] 8vo, *Boston*, 1893.

—— The Life-history of certain Moths of the Family *Cochliopodidæ*, with Notes on their Spines and Tubercles. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1893.
[Proc. Am. Phil. Soc. xxxi.]

—— Notes on the Life-histories of some *Notodontidæ*.
[Journ. New York Ent. Soc. i, ii.] 8vo, *New York*, 1894.

—— Attempt at a new classification of the Bombycine Moths.
[Journ. New York Ent. Soc. i.] 8vo, *New York*, 1894.

—— A Study of the Transformations and Anatomy of *Lagoa crispata*, a Bombycine Moth. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1894.
[Proc. Am. Phil. Soc. xxxii.]

—— On the Origin of the Subterranean Fauna of North America.
[Am. Naturalist, xxviii.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1894.

—— On the Inheritance of Acquired Characters in Animals, with a complete Metamorphosis. 8vo, *Boston*, 1894.
[Proc. Am. Acad. Arts and Sci. xxix.]

—— Note on *Thermobia domestica*, and its occurrence in the United States.
[Ent. Monthly Mag. xxx.] 8vo, *London*, 1894.

—— On the Systematic Position of the *Siphonaptera*, with Notes on their structure. 8vo, *Boston*, 1892.
[Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. xxvi.]

—— Monograph of the Bombycine Moths of America, north of Mexico, including their Transformations and origin of the Larval Markings and Armature. Part I. Family I.—Notodontidæ.
[Mem. Nat. Acad. Sci. vii.] 4to, *Washington*, 1895.

—— On a Rational Nomenclature of the Veins of Insects, especially those of Lepidoptera. 8vo, *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1895.
[Psyche, vii.]

—— Life-history of *Heterocampa obliqua*, Pack. 8vo, *New York*, 1895.
[Journ. New York Ent. Soc. iii.]

—— On a New Classification of the Lepidoptera.
[American Naturalist, xxix.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1895.

—— A Clew to the origin of the Geometrid Moths.
[Journ. New York Ent. Soc. iii.] 8vo, *New York*, 1895.

—— A Text Book of Entomology, including the Anatomy, Physiology, Embryology, and Metamorphoses of Insects.
8vo, *New York*, 1898.

—— A Half Century of Evolution. 8vo, *Salem*, 1898.
[Proc. Am. Assn. Adv. Sci. xlvii.]

Pagenstecher (A.), Lepidopteren gessammelt in Ost-Afrika, 1888–89, von Dr. F. STUHLMANN. 8vo, *Hamburg*, 1893.
[Jahrb. Hamburg Anst. x.]

—— Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna des Malayischen Archipels, vii.
[Jahrb. Nassau Ver. xlvi.] 8vo, *Wiesbaden*, 1893.

—— Die Lepidopterenfauna des Bismarck-Archipels. Theil i. Die Tagfalter. 4to, *Stuttgart*, 1899.
[Chun's Zoologica, Heft 27.]

Paget (C. J.) and **Paget** (James), Sketch of the Natural History of Yarmouth and its neighbourhood, containing catalogues of the Species of animals, birds, reptiles, fish, insects, and plants at present known. 8vo, *Yarmouth*, 1834. S

Pandellé (Louis), Études sur les Muscides de France. IIIe. Partie. 8vo, *Caen*, 1898–99.
[In course of publication, Rev. d'Ent. xvii, xviii.]

Panzer (G. F. W.), *see* VOET (J. E.), Coleoptera.

Parfitt (Edward), The Fauna of Devon. Lepidoptera.
[Trans. Devon. Assoc. Adv. Sci. 1878.] 8vo, *Plymouth*, 1878. S

—— —— Hemiptera Heteroptera; or Plant Bugs.
[Trans. Devon. Assoc. Adv. Sci. xvi.] 8vo, *Plymouth*, 1884.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. viii, p. 649.]

Parrott (P. J.), *see* COCKERELL (T. D. A.), Contributions to the knowledge of the *Coccidæ*.

Pascoe (Francis P.), Remarks on the names applied to the British Hemiptera Heteroptera. 8vo, *London*, 1868.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H. 1868, i.]
[Hemipt. Heteropt. Misc. i, p. 1.]

Pasteur (Louis), Études sur la Maladie des Vers à Soie, Moyen pratique assuré de la combattre et d'en prévenir le Retour. 2 vols. 8vo, *Paris*, 1870.

Patterson (Robert), Introduction to Zoology for the Use of Schools. Part 1, Invertebrate Animals. 8vo, *London*, 1847. S

—— First Steps to Zoology. 3rd ed. 8vo, *Belfast*, 1860. S

Peckham (G. W. and Elizth. G.), Some Observations on the Special Senses of Wasps. 8vo, *Milwaukee*, 1887.
[Proc. N. H. Soc., Wisconsin, 1887.]

—— —— Ant-like Spiders of the Family *Attidæ*. Royal 8vo, *Milwaukee*, 1892.
[Occ. Papers, N. H. Soc., Wisconsin, ii.]

—— —— Spiders of the *Marptusa* Group of the Family *Attidæ*. Royal 8vo, *Milwaukee*, 1894.
[Occ. Papers, N. H. Soc., Wisconsin, ii.]

—— —— Spiders of the *Homalattus* Group of the Family *Attidæ*. Royal 8vo, *Milwaukee*, 1895.
[Occ. Papers, N. H. Soc., Wisconsin, iii.]

—— —— Spiders of the Family *Attidæ* from Central America and Mexico. Royal 8vo, *Milwaukee*, 1896.
[Occ. Papers, N. H. Soc., Wisconsin, iii.]

—— —— On the Instincts and Habits of the Solitary Wasps. Royal 8vo, *Madison, Wis.*, 1898.
[Bull. Wisconsin Geol. and N. H. Soc. No. 2.]

Penny Magazine of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Curiosities of British Natural History. (From vols. xii, xiii.) 4to, *London*, 1843–44. S

Péringuey (L.), Descriptive Catalogue of the Coleoptera of South Africa. Parts i, ii, and Supplement. 8vo, *Cape Town*, 1893–98.
[Trans. S. African Phil. Soc. vii, x.]

—— Descriptions of some new or little-known South African *Mutillidæ* in the collection of the South African Museum.
[Ann. S. African Mus. i.] 8vo, *Cape Town*, 1898.

—— Catalogue of the South African Hispinæ (Coleoptera).
[Ann. S. African Mus. i.] 8vo, *Cape Town*, 1898.

—— Fifth Contribution to the South African Coleopterous Fauna. Descriptions of New Species of Coleoptera, chiefly in the collection of the South African Museum. Royal 8vo, *Cape Town*, 1899.
[Ann. S. African Mus. i.]

—— A Contribution to the Knowledge of South African *Mutillidæ* (Order *Hymenoptera*). Royal 8vo, *Cape Town*, 1899.
[Ann. S. African Mus. i.]

Perrier (Edmund), *see* ACLOQUE (A.), Faune de France. Coléoptères.

Perris (Edouard), Observations sur quelques Larves xylophages.
[Ann. d. Sci. Nat. (Zool.), ser. 2, xiv.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1840. S

—— Nouvelles Excursions dans les Grandes Landes. (MS.)
[Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon, xiv.] 8vo, *Lyon*, 1857.
[Hemipt. Heteropt. Misc. ii, p. 461.]

Personnat (Camille), Le Ver à Soie du Chêne (*Bombyx Yama-mai*), etc. 3me ed. 8vo, *Paris*, 1866.

Perty (Maximilianus), Observationes nonnullae in Coleoptera Indiæ Orientalis. 4to, *Monachi*, 1831. S

Petagna (Vincent), Specimen Insectorum ulterioris Calabriæ. 4to, *Francofurti* et *Moguntiæ*, 1787. S

Peyerimhoff (H. de), Catalogue des Lépidoptères d'Alsace. 3me Publication comprenant les Crambines, Teignes, Microptérygines, Ptérophores et Alucites, plus la revision générale des publications précédentes. 8vo, *Colmar*, 1871. S

Pezold (Ch. P.), Lepidopterologische Anfangsgründe zum Gebrauch angehender Schmetterlingssammler. Sm. 8vo, *Coburg*, 1796. S

Philippi (R. A.), Orthoptera Berolinensia. Dissertatio inauguralis Entomologica. 4to, *Berolini*, 1830. S

"**Phylloxera Vastatrix,**" Enquête de l'Academie des Sciences. 2 vols. 4to, *Paris*, 1879.

—— Observations sur le Phylloxera et sur les Parasitaires de la vigne, etc.
[Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. xcii–xcix.] 4to, *Paris*, 1881–84.

—— Bericht über die Verbreitung der Reblaus (*Phylloxera vastatrix*) in Österreich, 1891. Nebst den Gesetzen, Verordnungen und Erlässen, betreffend die Reblaus. 8vo, *Wien*, 1892.

Pictet (A.), *see* BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA. *Orthoptera.*

Pictet (F. J.), Description de quelques nouvelles espèces de Névroptères, du Musée de Genève. 4to, *Genève*, 1836. S
[Mém. Soc. Phys. et Hist. Nat. Genève, vii.]

Piepers (M. C.), Nouvelles observationes sur les vols des Lépidoptères. 8vo, *Batavia* and *'sGravenhage*, 1897.

—— Die Farbenevolution (Phylogenie der Farben) bei den Pieriden. [Tijd. Ned. Dierk Ver. (2), v.] 8vo, *Leiden*, 1898.

—— The Evolution of Colour in Lepidoptera. 8vo, *Leyden*, 1899. [Notes Leyden Mus. xxii.]

Pierce (F. N.), The Genital Armature of the Genus *Miana*. [British Naturalist, April 1891.] 8vo, *Hartlepool*, 1891. S

Piper (Chas. V.), Two Injurious Insects. The Pea Weevil. The Cottony Maple Scale. 8vo, *Olympia, Wash.*, 1893. [Bull. State Agric. Coll., Exp. Sta., Pullman, No. 7.]

Pirazzoli (—), Coleopteri Italici genus novum *Leptomastax*. 8vo, *Forocornelii*, 1855. S

Planchon (Gustave), Le Kermès du Chêne aux points de vue zoologique, commercial et pharmaceutique. 8vo, *Paris*, 1864. [Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. ix, p. 419.]

Plateau (Félix), Note sur les Phénomènes de la Digestion et sur la Structure de l'Appareil digestif chez les Phalangides. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1876. S

—— Recherches sur la Perception de la Lumière par les Myriopodes Aveugles. 8vo, *Paris*, 1886. S [Journ. de l'Anat. et Phys. xxii.]

—— De l'Absence de mouvements respiratoires perceptibles chez les Arachnides. 8vo, *Gand*, 1886. S [Archiv. d. Biol. vii.]

—— Notice Bibliographique. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1886. S [Bibliographie academique, 1886.]

Pliny (Caius Plinius Secundus), Historia Naturalis, Libri xxxvii. Sm. Folio, *Verona*, 1507. S

Pocock (R. I.), Musical Boxes in Spiders. Royal 8vo, *London*, 1895. [Natural Science, vi.]

—— *see* BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA. *Chilopoda.*

Poda (Nicolaus), Hemiptera; e libro Insecta Musei Græcensis, quæ in Ordines, Genera et Species juxta, etc. (MS.) 8vo, *Græcii*, 1761. [Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. ii, p. 1.]

Poey (P. H.), Centurie de Lépidoptères de l'Ile de Cuba, contenant la description et les figures coloriées de cent espèces de Papillons nouveaux ou peu connus. Decade i, ii. Royal 8vo, *Paris*, 1832. S

Pohl (I. E.) und **Kollar** (V.), Brasiliens vorzüglich lästige Insecten. [Pohl's Reise im Innern von Brasilien.] 4to, *Wien*, 1832. S

Populus (Dr.), Catalogue des Hémiptères du Département de l'Yonne. [Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. viii, p. 675.] 8vo, *Coulanges-la-Vineuse*, 1880.

Porritt (G. T.), Preliminary List of the Neuroptera and Trichoptera of Yorkshire (omitting Psocidæ and Ephemeridæ). 8vo, *London*, 1897. [Naturalist, xxii.]

Poulton (E. B.), The Colours of Animals, their Meaning and Use, especially considered in the case of Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1890. [Internat. Sci. Series, lxviii.]

—— *see* HOPE REPORTS.

Power (Thomas), *see* HARVEY (J. R.), Contributions towards a Fauna and Flora of Cork. S

Praun (S. v.), *see* HOFMANN (E.), Die Kleinschmetterlingsraupen.

Preudhomme de Borre (A.), Sur une capture en Belgique du *Pyrrhocoris marginatus*, Kol. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1896.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, xl.]

—— Pyrrhocoris marginatus. 8vo, *Genève*, 1896.
[Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat. 1896.]

Preyssler (J. D.), Verzeichniss böhmischer Insekten. Erstes Hundert. 4to, *Prag*, 1790. S

—— Beschreibungen und Abbildungen derjenigen Insekten, welche in Sammlungen nicht aufzubewahren sind. 8vo, *Dresden*, 1791. S
[Mayer's Sammlung Physikalischer Aufsätze, pp. 55, 83, 111.]

Prout (Louis B.), *Coremia ferrugaria*, Haw., and *unidentaria*, Haw. 8vo, *London*, 1894.

Pryer (H.), Rhopalocera Nihonica: a description of the Butterflies of Japan. Parts i–iii. 4to, *Yokohama*, 1886–89.

Pryer (W. B.), *see* DISTANT (W. L.), *Rhopalocera* of Northern Borneo.

Puton (A.), Catalogue des Hémiptères Hétéroptères d'Europe.
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. ii, p. 711.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1869.

—— Les Coréides de MM. Mulsant et Rey. 8vo, *Paris*, 1872.
[Ann. Soc. Entom. France, sér. 5, i.]
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. iii, p. 719; iv, p. 223.]

—— Notes pour servir à l'étude des Hémiptères. 8vo, *Paris*, 1873–74.
[Ann. Soc. Entomol. France, sér. 5, iii, iv.]
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. iv, pp. 235, 251.]

—— Enumération des Hémiptères récoltes en Syrie par M. ABEILLE DE PERRIN, avec la description des espèces nouvelles. 8vo, *Schaffhausen*.
[Mitth. d. Schweiz. entom. Ges. vi.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vii, p. 665.]

—— Catalogue des Hémiptères (Hétéroptères, Cicadines et Psyllides) d'Europe et du Bassin de la Méditerranée. 2nd edition.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vii, p. 745.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1875.

—— Notes pour servir à l'étude des Hémiptères. Part 3.
[Ann. Soc. Entomol. France, sér. 5, vi.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1876.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vi, p. 569.]

—— Descriptions de six espèces nouvelles d'Hémiptères.
[Revue d'Entomol. 1888.] 8vo, *Caen*, 1888.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. x, p. 67.]

—— Excursions Hémiptérologiques à Ténériffe et à Madère, par MAURICE NOUALHIER, avec l'enumeration des espèces récoltees et la description des espèces nouvelles. 8vo, *Caen*, 1889.
[Revue d'Entomol. 1889.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. x, p. 73.]

—— Une douzaine d'Hémiptères nouveaux et notes diverses.
[Revue d'Entomol. 1890.] 8vo, *Caen*, 1890.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 79.]

—— Catalogue des Hémiptères (Hétéroptères, Cicadines et Psyllides) de la Faune Paléarctique. 4th edition. 8vo, *Caen*, 1899.

—— *see* LETHIERRY (F.), Faunule des Hémiptères de Biskra.

Quaintance (A. L.), *see* United States Dept. Agriculture, Div. Ent., Techn. Ser., American *Aleurodidæ*.

Quajat (E.), *see* Bellati (M.), Oeufs du Ver-à-Soie.

Ragonot (E. L.), Essai sur la Classification des Pyralites. Part 1. 8vo, *Paris*, 1891. S
[Published by the Société Entomologique de France.]

Ragusa (E.), Coleotteri nuovi o poco conosciuti della Sicilia.
[Il Naturalista Siciliano, i.] Royal 8vo, *Palermo*, 1881. S

—— Note su alcuni Lepidotteri Siciliani. Royal 8vo, *Palermo*, 1881. S
[Il Naturalista Siciliano, i.]

—— Un *Papilio Machaon*, Lin., lillipuziano.
[Il Naturalista Siciliano, i.] Royal 8vo, *Palermo*, 1881. S

Rambur (P.), Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Névroptères. Text and Atlas. 2 vols. 8vo, *Paris*, 1842. S

—— Faune Entomologique de l'Andalousie. Homoptères.
[Hemipt. Homopt. Misc. ii, p. 131.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1842.

Rathke (Martin Heinrich), *see* Eschscholtz (J. F.), Zoologischer Atlas.

Ratzeburg (J. T. C.). Ueber Entwickelung der fusslosen Hymenopterenlarven, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Gattung Formica.
[Nova Acta Akad. Leopold. xvi.] 4to, *Bonnæ*, 1832.

—— Untersuchung des Geschlechtszustandes bei den sogenannten Neutris der Bienen und über die Verwandtschaft derselben mit den Königinnen. 4to, *Bonnæ*, 1833.
[Nova Acta Akad. Leopold. xvi.]

—— Entomologische Beiträge (*Curculio*, *Bostrichus*).
[Nova Acta Akad. Leopold. xvi.] 4to *Bonnæ*, 1834.

—— Zur Charakteristik der früheren Zustände und der Verwandlung der Lepidopteren, besonders der Mikrolepidopteren. 4to, *Halle*, 1842.
[Nova Acta Akad. Leopold. xix.]

—— Bericht über einige neue, den Waldbäumen schädliche Rhynchoten. (MS.) 8vo, *Stettin*, 1843.
[Stettiner Entomol. Zeit. iv.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 576.]

—— Die Waldverderber und ihre Feinde, oder Beschreibung und Abbildung der schädlichsten Forstinsecten und der übrigen schädlichen Waldthiere, etc. 3rd ed. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1850. S

—— Die Waldverderbniss oder dauernder Schade, welcher durch Insektenfrass, Schälen, Schlagen und Verbeissen an lebenden Waldbäumen entsteht. 2 vols. 4to, *Berlin*, 1866–68.

Raulin (J.), Action de diverses substances toxiques sur le *Bombyx mori*.
[Rapport Lab. d'Études de la Soie, 1889–90.] 4to, *Lyon*, 1891.

Redi (Francis), Experimenta circa generationem Insectorum. 12mo, *Amstelodami*, 1671. S

—— Experimenta circa res diversas naturales, speciatim illas, quæ ex Indiis adferuntur. 12mo, *Amstelodami*, 1675. S

Redtenbacher (Wilhelm), Quædam Genera et Species Coleopterorum Archiducatus Austriæ nondum descriptorum. Dissertatio inauguralis. 8vo, *Vindobonæ*, 1842. S

Redtenbacher (J.), *see* BRUNNER VON WATTENWYL (C.), Orthoptera of St. Vincent.

Redtenbacher (Ludwig), Tentamen dispositionis generum et specierum Coleopterorum pseudotrimerorum Archiducatus Austriæ. Dissertatio inauguralis. 8vo, *Vindobonæ*, 1843. S

—— Die Gattungen der deutschen Käfer-Fauna nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet. 8vo, *Wien*, 1845. S

—— Fauna Austriaca. Die Käfer. 8vo, *Wien*, 1849. S

—— *see* HÜGEL (Carl Freiherr von), Kaschmir.

Reed (E. C.), La Langosta en Chile. 8vo, *Santiago*, 1893.

—— Entomolojía Chilena, sinópsis de las Avispas Chilenas de la familia "Odyneridæ." 8vo, *Santiago*, 1893.

—— Entomolojía Chilena. Introduction al Estudio de los Insectós Himenópteros de Chile. 8vo, *Santiago*, 1894.
[An. Univ. Chile, lxxxiv.]

—— Las Fosores ó avispas cavadoras. 8vo, *Santiago*, 1894.
[An. Univ. Chile, lxxxiv.]

Régimbart (M.), New Species of Gyrinidæ in the Leyden Museum. [Notes Leyden Mus. iv.] 8vo, *Leyden*, 1881.

—— Dytiscidæ et Gyrinidæ d'Afrique et de Madagascar.
[Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg. iv.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1895.

Reiber (F.), *see* FIEBER (F. X.), Les Cicadines d'Europe.

Reich (G. C.), Mantissæ Insectorum iconibus illustratæ species novas aut nondum depictas exhibentes, Fasciculus i.
8vo, *Erlangæ*, 1797. S

Reichenbach (A. B.), Der Schmetterlingsfreund. Ausführliche Beschreibung der deutschen Schmetterlinge, ihrer Raupen und Puppen.
8vo, *Leipzig*, 1852. S

Reichenbach (Ludwig), Ueber einen zweifelhaften Triton und eine ausgezeichnete Varietät von *Euprepia villica*. 4to, *Dresden*, 1865.
[Nova Acta Akad. Leopold. xxxii.]

Reid (Clement), Norfolk Amber. 8vo, *Norwich*, 1874-6.
[Trans. Norf. and Norwich N. H. Soc. iii, iv.]

Rengger (J. R.), Physiologische Untersuchungen über die thierische Haushaltung der Insecten. 8vo, *Tübingen*, 1817. S

Rennie (James), Alphabet of Insects, for the use of Beginners.
12mo, *London*, 1832. S

Report of the Committee appointed for the purpose of reporting on the present state of our Knowledge of the Zoology and Botany of the West India Islands. 8vo, *London*, 1889. S
[Report Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Bath Mtg. 1888.]

Reuter (E.), Bidrag till kännedomen om Macro-Lepidopter-Fauman i Ålands och Åbo Skärgårdar. 8vo, *Helsingfors*, 1890. S
[Länsi-Suomi. Västra Finland, v.]

—— Ueber die Palpen der Rhopaloceren. Ein Beitrag zur Erkenntnis des verwandtschaftlichen Beziehungen unter den Tagfaltern.
[Acta Soc. Sci. Fennicæ, xxii.] 4to, *Helsingfors*, 1896.

—— Berättelse öfver skadeinsekters uppträdande i Finland, ar 1897.
[Landt. Meddelanden, No. xxiii.] 8vo, 1898.

Reuter (E.) On a New Classification of the Rhopalocera.
[Ent. Rec. and Journ. Var. x.] 8vo, *London*, 1898.

—— Ueber die Weissährigkeit der Wiesengräser in Finland.
8vo, *Helsingfors*, 1900.
[Act. Soc. pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, xix, No. 1.

Reuter (O. M.), Pargas sockens Heteroptera. 8vo, *Helsingfors*, 1870.
[Notiser u. Sällsk. p. Faun. et Flor. Fennicæ Förh. xi.]
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. iii, p. 609.]

—— Öfversigt af Sveriges *Berytidæ*. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1870.
[Öfvers. af K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 1870.]
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. iv, p. 69.]

—— Skandinaviens och Finlands Reduviider. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1872.
[Öfvers. af K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 1872.]
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. iv, p. 93.]

—— Bidrag till Nordiska Capsiders Synonymi. 8vo, *Helsingfors*, 1873.
[Notiser u. Sällsk. pro Faun. et Flor. Fennica Förh. xiv.]
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. iv, p. 131.]

—— Revisio critica Capsinarum præcipue Scandinaviæ et Fenniæ.
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. iv, p. 573.] 8vo, *Helsingfors*, 1875.

—— Bidrag till kannedomen om några Hemipterers Dimorphism.
[Öfvers. af K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 1875.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1875.
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. v, p. 367.]

—— Remarques sur le Polymorphisme des Hémiptères.
[Ann. Soc. Entom. France, sér. 5, v.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1875.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vi, p. 111.]

—— Catalogus Psyllodearum in Fennia hactenus lectarum.
8vo, *Helsingfors*, 1876.
[Meddel. af Soc. pro. Faun. et Fenn. et Flor. i.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vi, p. 185.]

—— Catalogus præcursorius Poduridarum Fenniæ.
8vo, *Helsingfors*, 1876.
[Meddel. af Soc. pro Faun. et Flor. fenn. i.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vi, p. 194.]

—— Species Europææ generis *Phytocoris*, Fall., auct. 8vo, *Paris*, 1877.
[Ann. Soc. Entom. France, ser. 5, vii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vi, p. 89.]

—— Neue Phytocorarien. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1877.
[Deutsch. Entomol. Zeitschr. xxi.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vi, p. 123.]

—— Diagnoser öfver nya *Thysanoptera* från Finland.
8vo, *Helsingfors*, 1878.
[Öfvers. af Finsk. Vet. Soc. Förh. 1878–79.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vii, p. 701.]

—— Hemiptera Gymnocerata Europæ. Hémiptères Gymnocérates d'Europe, du bassin de la Mediterranée et de l'Asie Russe. Tomes i—v. 4to, *Helsingfors*, 1878–96.
[Acta Soc. Sci. Fennicæ, xiii, xxiii.]

—— Diagnoses Hemipterorum novorum. 8vo, *Helsingfors*, 1879.
[Öfvers. af Finsk. Vet. Soc. Förh. xxi.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vi, p. 131.]

Reuter (O. M.), De Hemipteris e Sibiria orientali nonnullis adnotationes criticæ. 8vo, *Helsingfors*, 1879.
[Öfvers. af Finsk. Vet. Soc. Förh. xxi.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vi, p. 143.]

—— Till en djurgeografisk fråga, ett litet bidrag. 8vo, *Helsingfors*, 1879.
[Öfvers. af Finsk. Vet. Soc. Förh. xxi.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vi, p. 165.]

—— Till kännedomen om mimiska Hemiptera och deras lefnads historia.
[Öfvers. af Finska Vet. Soc. Förh. xxi.] 8vo, *Helsingfors*, 1879.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vii, p. 159.]

—— Nya bidrag till Åbo och Ålands skärgårds Hemipterfauna.
8vo, *Helsingfors*, 1880.
[Meddel. af Soc. pro. Faun. et Flor. fennica, 5.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vii, p. 256.]

—— Till Kännedomen om Sveriges Psylloder. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1881.
[Entomol. Tidskrift, i.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vii, p. 225.]

—— *Heegeria*, nov. gen. Alydinorum europæorum. 8vo, *Wien*, 1881.
[Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xxxi.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vii, p. 333.]

—— En ny art *Aradus* från Lappland. 8vo, *Helsingfors*, 1881.
[Meddel. af Soc. pro Faun. et Flor. fennica, 7.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vii, p. 337.]

—— Acanthosomina et Urolabidina nova et minus cognita.
[Berliner entom. Zeitschr. xxv.] 8vo, *Berlin*, 1881.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vii, p. 343.]

—— Monographia generis *Oncocephalus*, Klug, proximeque affinium.
[Act. Soc. Sci. Fennicæ, xii.] 4to, *Helsingforsiæ*, 1882.

—— Finlands och den Skandinaviska Halföns Hemiptera Heteroptera.
[Entomol. Tidskrift, 1880–82.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1882.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. viii, p. 411.]

—— Några ord om de europeiska arterna af slägtet *Anthocoris*, Fall., Fieb. 8vo, *Helsingfors*, 1882.
[Meddel. af Soc. pro Faun. et Flor. fennica, ix.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. viii, p. 725.]

—— Två nya *Piezostethus*, Arter från Sverige och Finland.
[Entomol. Tidskrift, 1883.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1883.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. viii, p. 519.]

—— Ad cognitionem Heteropterorum Africæ occidentalis.
[Öfvers. af Finsk. Vet. Soc. Förh. xxv.] 8vo, *Helsingfors*, 1883.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. viii, p. 557.]

—— Monographia Anthocoridarum orbis terrestris.
[Act. Soc. Sci. Fennicæ, xix.] 4to, *Helsingforsiæ*, 1884.

—— Species Capsidarum quas legit expeditio Danica Galateæ.
[Entomol. Tidskrift, 1884.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1884.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. viii, p. 523.]

—— Entomologiska Meddelanden från Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica sammanträden Åren 1882 och 1883. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1884.
[Entomol. Tidskrift, 1884.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. viii, p. 527.]

Reuter (O. M.), Sibiriska Hemiptera. 8vo, *Helsingfors*, 1884.
[Finsk. Vet. Soc. Förh. xxvi.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. viii, p. 537.]

—— Synonymisches über Hemipteren. 8vo, *St. Pétersbourg*, 1884.
[Rev. Mensuelle d'Entomol. 1884.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. viii, p. 551.]

—— Hemiptera duo nova e Fennia. 8vo, *Helsingfors*, 1884.
[Meddel. af Soc. pro Faun. et Flor. fennica, 11.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. viii, p. 301.]

—— The European species of the genus *Clinocoris*, Hahn, Stål.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. 1885.] 8vo, *London*, 1885.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. x, p. 657.]

—— Revisio Synonymica Heteropterorum Palæarcticorum quæ descripserunt auctores vetustiores (Linnæus, 1758—Latreille, 1806), i, ii. 4to, *Helsingfors*, 1888.

—— Description d'un Lygeide nouveau appartenant à la division *Lethæaria*. 8vo, *Caen*, 1890.
[Revue d'Entomol. 1890.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 104.]

—— Capsidæ novæ ex Africa boreali. 8vo, *Caen*, 1890.
[Revue d'Entomol. ix.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 247.]

—— Notes sur quelques Hémiptères de Madère. 8vo, *Caen*, 1890.
[Revue d'Entomol. ix.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 252.]

—— De skandinaviskt-finska *Acanthia-(Salda)* arterna af *saltatoria*-gruppen. 8vo, *Helsingfors*, 1891.
[Meddel. af Soc. pro Faun. et Flor. Fennica, 17.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 184.]

—— Hemiptera Heteroptera från trakterna kring Sajanska bärgskedjan insamlade af K. Ehnberg och R. Hammarström.
[Finska Vet. Soc. Förh. xxxiii.] 8vo, *Helsingfors*, 1891.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 202.]

—— A New Species of *Helopeltis*. 8vo, *London*, 1892.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, iii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 163.]

—— Species Capsidarum et Anthocoridarum Madagascarienses.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1892.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 167.]

—— Monographia generis *Reduvius*, Fabr., Lam.
[Act. Soc. Sci. Fennicæ, xix.] 4to, *Helsingforsiæ*, 1893.

—— Conspectus specierum generis *Trigonotylus*, Fieb.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, iv.] 8vo, *London*, 1893.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 160.]

—— A singular genus of *Capsidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1893.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, iv.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 261.]

—— A new Mimetic genus of *Lygæidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1893.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, iv.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 264.]

Reuter (O. M.), Conspectus specierum generis *Mustha* (Hemiptera, *Pentatomidæ*). 8vo, *Caen*, 1890.
[Revue d'Entomol. ix.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 254.]

—— Species novæ generis *Acanthia*, F., Latr. 8vo, *Caen*, 1891.
[Revue d'Entomol. x.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 257.]

—— A new Mimetic genus of *Lygædiæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1893.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, iv.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xii, p. 25.]

—— Species Palæarcticæ generis *Acanthia*, Fabr., Latr.
[Act. Soc. Sci. Fennicae, xxi.] 4to, *Helsingforsiæ*, 1895.

—— Zur Kenntniss der Capsiden-Gattung *Fulvius*, Stål.
[Entomol. Tidskr. Arg. 16.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1895.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xii, p. 1.]

—— Species nova generis *Harpactor*. 8vo, *Wien*, 1895.
[Wiener Entomol. Zeit. xiv.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xii, p. 27.]

—— Species nova generis Poduridarum *Sira*, Lubb. 8vo, *Wien*, 1895.
[Wiener Entomol. Zeit. xiv.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xii, p. 29.]

—— Species nova generis Capsidarum *Allodapus*, Fieb.
[Wiener Entomol. Zeit. xiv.] 8vo, *Wien*, 1895.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xii, p. 30.]

—— Species quatuor novæ familiæ Anthocoridarum. 8vo, *London*, 1895.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, vi.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xii, p. 31.]

Reutti (Carl), Uebersicht der Lepidopteren-Fauna des Grossherzogthum's Baden. 8vo, *Freiburg im Breisgau*, 1853. S
[Beitr. z. Rheinisch. Naturgesch. H. iii.]

Rey (C.), *see* MULSANT (E.), Histoire Naturelle des Punaises de France, and other papers.

Richardson (H. D.), The Pests of the Farm, a Manual of plain directions for the Extirpation of every Description of Vermin and Insects Destructive to Vegetation. New ed. 8vo, *London*, [1852].

Richardson (Nelson M.), Report on Observations on the First Appearances of Birds, Insects, etc., in Dorset during 1894.
8vo, *Dorchester*, 1895.
[Proc. Dorset N. H. Soc. and Antiq. Field Club, xvi.]

—— *Tinea vinculella*, H.-S., a species of Lepidoptera new to the British Fauna. 8vo, *Dorchester*, 1895.
[Proc. Dorset N. H. Soc. and Antiq. Field Club, xvi.]

—— A List of Portland Lepidoptera. 8vo, *Dorchester*, 1896.
[Proc. Dorset N. H. Soc. and Antiq. Field Club, xvii.]

Riley (C. V.), The Colorado Beetle. With Suggestions for its Repression and Methods of Destruction. 8vo, *London*, 1877.

—— Descriptions of some new *Tortricidæ* (Leaf-rollers).
[Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, iv.] 8vo, *St. Louis*, 1881. S

Riley (C. V.), The Scale-Insects of the Orange in California, and particularly the *Icerya* or Fluted Scale, *alias* White Scale, *alias* Cottony Cushion-Scale. 8vo, *Washington*, 1887.
[Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. of Entom. 15.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. ix, p. 617.]

—— Notes on *Pronuba* and *Yucca* pollination. 8vo, *Washington*, 1889.
[Insect Life, i.]

—— The Rose Chafer (*Macrodactylus subspinosus*, Fabr.).
[Insect Life, ii.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1890.

—— The Yucca Moth and Yucca pollination.
[Report Missouri Botan. Gardens, 1892.]

—— Report on the Insecta, Arachnida, and Myriapoda collected by U. S. 'Eclipse' expedition to West Africa, 1889–90.
[Proc. U. S. Mus. xvi.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1893.

Ris (Fr.), *see* FAUNA INSECTORUM HELVETIÆ.

Robert (Eugène), *see* BLANCHÈRE (H. de La), Les Ravageurs des Forêts.

Robertson (C.), Flowers and Insects—*Rosaceæ* and *Compositæ*.
[Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, vi.] 8vo, *St. Louis*, 1894.

——— Contributions to an account of the Ecological relations of the Entomophilous Flora and the Anthophilous Insect Fauna of the Neighbourhood of Carlinville, Illinois. 8vo, *St. Louis*, 1896.
[Trans. Acad. Sci. St Louis, vii.]

——— North American Bees :—Description and Synonyms.
[Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, vii.] 8vo, *St. Louis*, 1897.

——— New or little-known North American Bees.
[Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, viii.] 8vo, *St. Louis*, 1898.

Robineau-Desvoidy (J. B.), Recherches sur l'organisation vertébrale des Crustacés, des Arachnides et des Insectes. 8vo, *Paris*, 1828. S

—— Essai sur les Myodaires. 4to, *Paris*, 1830. S
[Mém. Acad. R. d. Sci. Instit. de France, ii.]

Robson (John E.), A Catalogue of the Lepidoptera of Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Part I, *Papilionina*, *Sphingina*, *Bombycina* and *Noctuina*. 8vo, *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1899.
[Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumb. Durham and Newcastle, xii.]

Röder (V. v.), Analytische Tabelle der *Hemerodrominæ* mit Einschluss der Gattung *Synamphoptera*, Lw. 8vo, *Wien*, 1887.
[Wiener Entomol. Zeit. vi.]

—— *see* FAUNA INSECTORUM HELVETIÆ.

Romand (B. E. de), Tableau de l'Aile Supérieure des Hyménoptères.
[Revue Zool. ii.] 4to, *Paris*, 1839. S

Romanoff (Nicolas M.), Une nouvelle *Colias* du Caucase.
[Horæ Soc. Entomol. Ross. xiv.] 8vo, *St. Petersbourg*, 1882. S

Rondani (Camillo), Diptera Exotica revisa et annotata novis nonnullis descriptis. 8vo, *Modena*, 1863. S
[Archiv. per la Zoologia, iii.]

—— Diptera Italica. Fasc. I—III. 8vo, *Milano*, 1865–68.
[Atti Soc. Ital. Milano, viii—xi.]

—— Diptera aliqua in America meridionali lecta a Prof. P. STROBEL, annis 1866–67, distincta et annotata, novis aliquibus descriptis.
[Ann. Soc. Nat. Modena, iii.] 8vo, *Modena*, 1868. S

Rondani (Camillo), Larva e Parassito della *Tischeria complanella*, Lin. [Ann. Soc. Nat. Modena, iii.] 8vo, *Modena*, 1868. S

—— Nota sugli Insetti Parassiti della Galleruca dell' olmo. [Bull. Com. Agrar. Parma, iii.] 8vo, *Parma*, 1870.

Rondot (Natalis), Essai sur les Propriétés physiques de la Soie. Royal 8vo, *Paris*, 1887.

Rosenhauer (W. G.), Beiträge zur Insekten-Fauna Europas. Band I. 8vo, *Erlangen*, 1847. S

—— Die Thiere Andalusiens nach dem Resultate einer Reise zusammengestellt. 8vo, *Erlangen*, 1856. S

Rossi (Petrus), Fauna Etrusca sistens Insecta quæ in provinciis Florentina et Pisana præsertim collegit. 2 vols. 8vo, *Helmstadii*, 1795–1807. S

Rössler (A.), Ueber *Acidalia straminaria*, Tr. und *Acidalia oloria*, n. sp. 8vo, *Nassau*, 1857. S [Jahrb. d. Ver. f. Naturk. im Herzogthum Nassau, xii.]

—— Verzeichniss der Schmetterlinge des Herzogthums Nassau, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der biologischen Verhältnisse und der Entwicklungsgeschichte. 8vo, *Wiesbaden*, 1866. S [Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. f. Naturk. xix, xx.]

—— Die Schuppenflügler (Lepidopteren) des Kgl. Regierungsbezirks Wiesbaden und ihre Entwicklungsgeschichte. 8vo, *Wiesbaden*, 1881. S [Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. f. Naturk. xxxiii, xxxiv.]

Rouast (G.), Catalogue des Chenilles Européennes connues. [Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, xxix.] 8vo, *Lyon*, 1883.

Roux (Gabriel), Note sur une Maladie des Cocons causée par un *Aspergillus*. 4to, *Lyon*, 1891. [Rapport Lab. d'Études de la Soie, 1889–90.]

Rübsaamen (Ew. H.), Ueber australische Zoocecidien und deren Erzeuger. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1894. [Berliner Entomol. Zeitschr. xxxiv.] [Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xii, p. 408.]

Rudow (F.), Die Pflanzengallen Norddeutschlands und ihre Erzeuger. 8vo, *Mecklenburg*, 1875. [Arch. Ver. f. Naturg. Mecklenburg, xxix.]

—— Zur Kenntniss des Psylloden Norddeutschlands. [Hemipt. Misc. 1877.] 4to, *Neustadt Eberswalds*, 1875.

Rühl (Fritz), Die palæarktischen Grosschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Lfg. 1—4. 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1892–3.

Rumsey (W. E.), *see* Hopkins (A. D.), Practical Entomology.

Runde (W. H.), Brachelytrorum species Agri Halensis. Dissertatio Inauguralis. 8vo, *Halae*, 1835. S

Saalmüller (D. Max). [Obituary notice of.] 8vo, *Frankfurt-a-M.*, 1891. S [Bericht Senckenb. naturf. Gesellsch. 1891.]

Sahlberg (John), Hemiptera Heteroptera samlade under en resa i ryska Karelen sommaren, 1869. 8vo, *Helsingfors*, 1870. [Notiser u. Sällskap. p. Faun. et Flor. Fennica Förh. xi.] [Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. iii, p. 577.]

Sahlberg (John), Hemiptera samlade i Torneå Lappmark år 1867.
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. i, p. 771.] 8vo, *Helsingfors*, 1871.

—— Synopsis Amphibicorisarum et Hydrocorisarum Fenniæ.
8vo, *Helsingfors*, 1875.
[Notiser u. Sållskap. pro Faun. et Flor. Fennica Förh. xiv.]
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. v, p. 477.]

—— Bidrag till det Nordenfjeldske Norges insektfauna.
[Vidensk.-Selsk. Forhandl. 1880, No. 9.] 8vo, *Christiania*, 1880.
[Hemipt. Misc. 1882, p. 277.]

—— Enumeratio Hemipterorum Gymnoceratorum Fenniæ.
8vo, *Helsingfors*, 1881.
[Meddel. af Soc. pro Faun. et Flor. fennica, 7.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vii, p. 407.]

Salisbury (William), Hints addressed to Proprietors of Orchards, and to Growers of Fruit in general, etc. 8vo, *London*, 1816. S

Salvin (O.), *see* BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA.

Samouelle (George), General Directions for collecting and preserving Exotic Insects and Crustacea. Small 8vo, *London*, 1826. S

Samuelson (James) and **Hicks** (J. Braxton), Humble Creatures ; Part I. The Earthworm and the Common Housefly. 2nd ed.
8vo, *London*, 1860. S

Sand (Maurice), Catalogue raisonné des Lépidoptères du Berry et de l'Auvergne (Cher, Indre, Creuse, Puy-de-Dôme, Cantal (France Centrale).) 8vo, *Paris*, 1879. S

Sandias (A.), *see* GRASSI (B.), On the Society of Termites.

Sasaki (C.), On the Scale Insect of Mulberry Trees (*Diaspis patelliformis*, n. sp.). 8vo, *Tōkyō*, 1894.
[Bull. Coll. Agric. Imp. Univ. ii.]
[Hemipt. Misc. 1898, p. 923.]

Saunders (Edward), The *Hemiptera Heteroptera* of the British Islands. A descriptive account of the Families, Genera, and Species indigenous to Great Britain and Ireland, with Notes as to Localities, Habitats, etc. (Edition with coloured plates.) 8vo, *London*, 1892.

—— *Elenchus tenuicornis*, Kirby, parasitic on a Homopterous Insect of the genus *Liburnia*. 8vo, *London*, 1892.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, iii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 143.]

—— *Hemiptera-Heteroptera* collected by J. J. WALKER at Gibraltar and in North Africa. 8vo, *London*, 1893.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, iv.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 153.]

—— *Hymenoptera Aculeata* of the British Islands.
Royal 8vo, *London*, 1896.

—— and **Edwards** (J.), British Hemiptera. 8vo, *London*, 1890.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. x, p. 689.]

Saunders (W.), Insects injurious to Fruits. 2nd ed.
8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1889.

Saussure (H. de), Révision de la tribu des Hétérogamiens.
[Rev. Suisse Zool. i.] 8vo, *Genève*, 1893.

Saussure (H. de), Myriapodes des environs de Genève, par ALOIS HUMBERT (œuvre posthume). 4to, *Genève*, 1893.
[Mem. Soc. Phys. et Hist. Nat. Genève, xxxii.]

—— Révision de la tribu des Panesthiens et de celle des Epilampriens, insectes Orthoptères de la famille des Blattides.
[Rev. Suisse Zool. iii.] 8vo, *Genève*, 1895.

—— Note sur la Tribu des Embiens. 8vo, *Schaffhausen*, 1896.
[Mitth. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges. ix.]

—— Note Supplémentaire sur le genre *Hemimerus*. 8vo, *Genève*, 1896.
[Rev. Suisse Zool. iv.]

—— Révision du genre *Tridactylus*. 8vo, *Genève*, 1896.
[Rev. Suisse Zool. iv.]

—— Un genero nuevo de Orthopteros. 4to, *San José*, 1897.
[An. Inst. Fis.-geogr. Nac. Costa Rica, vii.]

—— Analecta Entomologica. I. Orthopterologica. 8vo, *Genève*, 1898.
[Rev. Suisse de Zool. v.]

—— *Hymenoptera. Vespidæ.* 4to, *Frankfurt-a-M.*, 1900.
[Abhandl. Senckenb. Nat. Ges. xxvi.]

—— *see* BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA. *Orthoptera.*

—— *see* BOTTEGA (V.), Explorazione del Giuba. Ortotteri.

—— *see* GRANDIDIER (A.), Hist. Nat. de Madagascar. Orthoptères et Myriapodes.

—— *see* VOELTZKOW (—), Wissensch. Ergebnisse der Reisen in Madagaskar. *Orthoptera.*

—— et **Zehntner** (Léo), Notice morphologique sur les Gryllotalpiens.
[Rev. Suisse Zool. ii.] 8vo, *Genève*, 1894.

—— Révision de la tribu des Perisphaeriens, insectes Orthoptères de la famille des Blattides. 8vo, *Genève*, 1895.
[Rev. Suisse Zool. iii.]

Say (Thomas), American Entomology or descriptions of the Insects of North America. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1817. S

Schaeffer (J.C.), Icones Insectorum Ratisbonensium methodo systematico illustratæ et indice systematico auctæ. Editia nova. Tomus 2.
4to, *Erlangæ*, 1804. S

Scharff (R.F.), Einige Bemerkungen über eine Reise in Corsica.
8vo, *Frankfurt-a-M.*, 1894.
[Senckenb. Naturf. Ges. Frankfurt-a-M., 1894.]

Schaufuss (C.), Beitrag zur Käferfauna Madagascars.
[Tijdschr. v. Entomol. xxxiv.] 8vo, *'sGravenhage*, 1890.

Schaufuss (L. W.), Dictator Schaum. Ein offner Brief an alle Entomologen. 8vo, *Dresden*, 1863. S

Schellenberg (J. R.), Genres des Mouches Diptères, représentés en xlii planches. Gattungen der Fliegen in xlii Kupfertafeln entworfen und gezeichnet. Royal 8vo, *Zürich*, 1803. S

Schilling (P. S.), Hemiptera Heteroptera Silesiæ systematice disposita (MS.). 8vo, *Breslau*, 1829.
[Beitr. z. Entomol. Heft i.]
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. ii, p. 99.]

Schilling Hemiptera (MS.). 8vo, *Breslau*, 1837–39.
[Uebers. d. Arb. u. Verand. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Kultur, 1836-38.]
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc, ii. p. 217.]

Schindler (Emil), Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Malpighi'schen Gefässe der Insecten. 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1878.
[Zeitschr. f. wiss. Zool. xxx. Heft 4.]

Schiödte (J. C.), De Metamorphosi Eleutheratorum Observationes. Parts I—XII (in 3 vols.). 8vo, *Copenhagen*, 1861–1883.

—— Nogle nye Hovedsætninger af Rhynchoternes Morphologi og Systematik (MS.). 8vo, *Kjöbenhavn*, 1869.
[Naturhist. Tidsskrift, ser. 3, vi.]
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. ii, p. 525.]

—— Fortegnelse over de i Danmark levende Tæger. (MS.).
[Naturhist. Tidsskrift, ser. 3, vi.] 8vo, *Kjöbenhavn*, 1869.
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. ii, p. 528.]

Schläger (Friedrich), Berichte des lepidopterologischen Tauschvereines über die Jahre 1842–54. 8vo, *Jena*, 1848–54. S

Schletterer (A.), Hymenoptera ad Congo Flumen inferius collecta determinata sive descripta. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1891.
[Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg. xxxv.]

Schlich (W.), *see* Fisher (W.R.). Manual of Forestry.

Schluga (J. B.), Primæ Lineæ cognitionis Insectorum.
8vo, *Vienna*, 1767. S

Schmid (Anton), Die Lepidopteren-Fauna der Regensburger Umgegend mit Kelheim und Wörth. 2 parts in 1 vol. (Macrolepidoptera and Microlepidoptera). 8vo, *Regensburg*, 1885–86. S
[Correspondenzbl. naturw. Ver. Regensburg, 1885, 1886.]

—— Der Regensburger Raupen-Kalender (März—November) mit einigen neuen Zugängen zur Lepidopteren-Fauna im Correspondenzblatt des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines (Jahrg. 1885, 1886).
8vo, *Regensburg*, 1892. S
[Bericht. naturw. Ver. Regensburg, 1890–91. H. 3.]

Schmidt (Ferd. Jos.), Lebensweise und Vertilgung einiger dem Landmann schädlichen Insecten, nebst Angabe einer neuen Fangmethode für mehrere Nachtschmetterlinge (*Botys silacealis*). 4to, *Halle*, 1835.
[Nova Acta Akad. Leop. xviii.]

Schmidt (Peter), On the Luminosity of Midges (*Chironomidæ*).
[Ann. and Mag. N. H. (6), xv.] 8vo, *London*, 1895.

Schneider (D. H.), Systematische Beschreibung der europäischen Schmetterlinge. Erster Theil, von den Tag-Schmetterlingen oder Faltern. 8vo, *Halle*, 1787. S

—— Verzeichniss der zur Verlassenschaft des Herrn Senator Schneider gehörigen Insecten-sammlung. Sm. 8vo, *Stralsund*, 1828. S

Schneider (J. H.), Der Kartoffel-Blattsauger *Psylla solani tuberosi*, Schneider. 8vo, *Wien*, 1852.
[Sitz. k. Akad. Wiss. math.-nat. Cl. ix.]
[Hemipt. Misc. 1882, p. 1.]

Schneider (W. G. T.), Monographia generis Rhaphidiæ Linnæi. Dissertatio Entomologica. 4to, *Vratislaviæ*, 1843. S

Schneider (W. G. T.), Symbolæ ad Monographiam generis *Chrysopæ*, Leach. Editio major. Royal 8vo, *Vratislaviæ*, 1851. S

—— *see* PERIODICALS: Germany (Breslau). Bericht über die Entomologischen Sectionen.

Schoch (Gustav), *see* FAUNA INSECTORUM HELVETIÆ.

Scholtz (H.), *see* GRAVENHORST (J. L. C), Schildkäfer.

Scholz (Dr.), Beschreibung zweier neuen Wanzenarten (MS.). 8vo, *Breslau*, 1846.
[Uebers. d. Arb. u. Veränd. d. Schles. Ges. f. Vaterl. Kultur, 1845.]
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. ii, p. 279.]

—— Prodromus zu einer Rhynchoten Fauna von Schlesien (MS.). 8vo, *Breslau*, 1847.
[Uebers. d. Arb. u. Veränd. d. Schles. Ges. f. Vaterl. Kultur, 1846.]
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. ii, p. 287.]

Schönherr (Carl Johan), Minne af. 8vo, *Upsala*, 1848. S

Schott (J. J.), Raupenkalender oder systematisches Verzeichniss aller Raupen, welche in Deutschland bekannt sind. 8vo, *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1830. S

Schöyen (W. M.), Oversigt over de i Norges Arktiske Region hidtil fundne Lepidoptera. 8vo, *Kristiania*, 1880. S
[Arch. f. Math. og Naturvid. v.]

—— Lepidopterologiske Undersögelser i Romsdals Amt Sommeren 1880.
[Nyt. Mag. f. Naturvidensk. xxvii.] 8vo, *Christiania*, 1881.

Schröder-Schwerin (von H.), Ueber einige Makrolepidopteren aus der Umgegend von Schwerin. 8vo, *Güstrow*, 1893.
[Arch. Ver. Fr. Natur. Mecklenburgh, 1893.]

Schulthess-Rechberg (A.), *see* FAUNA INSECTORUM HELVETIÆ.

Schummel (T. E.), Versuch einer genauen Beschreibung der in Schlesien einheimischen Arten der Gattung *Raphidia*, Linn.
[Beitr. z. Entomol. Schlesien, i.] 8vo, *Breslau*, 1832. S

—— Versuch einer genauen Beschreibung der in Schlesien einheimischen Arten der Familie der Ruderwanzen *Ploteres*, Latr.
[Beitr. z. Entomol. Schlesien, ii.] 8vo, *Breslau*, 1832. S

—— Versuch einer genauen Beschreibung der in Schlesien einheimischen Arten der Gattung *Tipula*, Meigen. Sm. 8vo, *Breslau*, 1833. S
[Schummel und Stannius Beitr. zur Entomol. iii.]

—— *see* PERIODICALS. Germany (Breslau). Beiträge zur Entomologie.

Schwarz (Christian), Neuer Raupenkalender oder Beschreibung aller bis jezt bekannten europäischen Raupen nebst ihrer Verwandlung wie solche alle Monate erscheinen. 2 vols. 8vo, *Nürnberg*, 1791. S

Schwarz (E. A.), *see* EICHHOFF (W.).

Sclater (W. L.), On the early stages of the Development of a South American Species of Peripatus. 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[Studies from the Morphological Laboratory in the University of Cambridge, vol. iv, Pt. I.]

Scobey (J. O'B.), Wireworms. 8vo, *Olympia, Wash.*, 1892.
[Bull. State Agric. Coll., Exp. Sta. Pullman, no. 4.]

Scott (John), On a collection of Hemiptera-Heteroptera from Japan.
[Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 4, xiv.] 8vo, *London*, 1874.
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. iv. p. 273.]

—— *see* DOUGLAS (J. W.), List of British Hemiptera.

Scriba (Ludwig Gottlieb), Beiträge zu der Insekten-Geschichte, Hefte 1—3. 4to, *Frankfurt*, 1790–93. S

Scudamore (Edward), A description of Bee-Hives adapted for making artificial swarms, also in good years for taking some honey without destroying the Bees. Sm. 8vo, *Canterbury*, 1846. S

Scudder (Samuel H.), Revision of the Large, Stylated, Fossorial Crickets. [Memoirs Peabody Acad. Sci. i.] 4to, *Salem, Mass.*, 1869. S

—— The species of the Lepidopterous genus *Pamphila*. [Mem. Boston Soc. N. H. ii.] 4to, *Boston*, 1874.

—— The Structure and Transformations of *Eumæus atala*. [Mem. Boston Soc. N. H. ii.] 4to, *Boston*, 1875.

—— Report upon the *Orthoptera* collected by the Expedition for Geographical Surveys West of the 100th Meridian, during Field-Season of 1875. 4to, *Washington*, 1876. [Wheeler's Report U. S. Geogr. Surv. W. of 100th Mer. 1876.]

—— Recent Progress of Entomology in North America. [Psyche, i.] 8vo, *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1878.

—— Relation of Devonian Insects to later and existing types. [Amer. Journ. Soc. ser. 3, xxi.] 8vo, *Newhaven, Conn.*, 1881.

—— Nomenclator Zoologicus. 8vo, *Washington*, 1882. [Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus. No. 19.]

—— The Fossil White Ants of Colorado. 8vo, *Boston*, 1883. [Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. xix.]

—— The Operations of a Pre-Historic Beetle. 8vo, *London, Ont.*, 1886. [Canadian Entomol. xviii.]

—— John Abbot, the Aurelian. 8vo, *London, Ont.*, 1888. [Canadian Entomol. xx.]

—— The Butterflies of the Eastern United States and Canada, with special reference to New England. 3 vols. 4to, *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1888–89.

—— Butterflies. 8vo, *New York*, 1889.

—— The services of Edward Burgess to Natural Science. [Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. xxv.] 8vo, *Boston*, 1892.

—— The Orthopteran Genus *Hippiscus*. Royal 8vo, *Cambridge*, 1892. [Psyche, vi.]

—— The Tropical Faunal Element of our Southern *Nymphalinæ* systematically treated. 8vo, *Boston*, 1892. [Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. (n. s.) xix.]

—— Canadian Fossil Insects. 8vo, *Ottawa*, 1892. [Contrib. to Canad. Palæont. Geol. Surv. Canada, ii.]

—— Some Insects of special interest from Florissant, Colorado, and other points in the Territories of Colorado and Utah. 8vo, *Washington*, 1892. [Bull. U. S. Geol. Survey, No. 93, 1892.]

—— Tertiary Rhynchophorous Coleoptera of the United States. [Monogr. U. S. Geol. Surv. xxi.] 4to, *Washington*, 1893.

—— The Life of a Butterfly. 8vo, *New York*, 1893.

—— Brief guide to the Commoner Butterflies of the Northern United States and Canada. 12mo, *New York*, 1893.

—— Insect Fauna of the Rhode Island Coal Field. [Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv. No. 101.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1893.

Scudder (Samuel H.), Tertiary Tipulidæ, with special reference to those of Florissant, Colorado. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1894.
[Proc. Am. Phil. Soc. xxxii.]

—— The American Tertiary *Aphidæ*. 4to, *Washington*, 1894.
[U. S. Geol. Survey, 13th Rept. of Director, 1894.]

—— Biological Notes on American *Gryllidæ*.
[Psyche, 1894.] 8vo, *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1894.

—— The North American Ceuthophili.
[Proc. Am. Acad. xxx.] 8vo, *Boston*, 1894.

—— The effect of Glaciation and of the Glacial Period on the present Fauna of North America. 8vo, *Newhaven, Conn.*, 1894.
[Am. Journ. Sci. ser. 3, xlviii.]

—— The Fossil Cockroaches of North America.
[Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, xii.] 4to, *Montreal*, 1894.

—— Frail Children of the Air. Excursions into the world of Butterflies. 12mo, *Boston* and *New York*, 1895.

—— Canadian Fossil Insects—Myriapods and Arachnids. *Ottawa*, 1895.
[Contributions to Canadian Palæontology, vol. 2.]

—— Summary of the U. S. *Phasmidæ*. 8vo, *London, Ont.*, 1895.
[Canadian Entomol. xxvii.]

—— A Caddis Fly from the Leda Clays of the vicinity of Ottawa, Canada.
[Canadian Record Sci. vi.] 8vo, *Montreal*, 1895.

—— Revision of the American Fossil Cockroaches, with descriptions of New Forms. 8vo, *Washington*, 1895.
[Bull. U. S. Geol. Survey, No. 124.]

—— List of Exotic Orthoptera described by S. H. Scudder, 1868–1879, with a revision of their nomenclature. 8vo, *Boston*, 1896.
[Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. xxvii.]

—— The Genera of North American *Melanopli*. 8vo, *Boston*, 1897.
[Proc. Am. Acad. Arts and Sci. xxxii.]

—— The Species of the Genus *Melanoplus*. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1897.
[Proc. Am. Philos. Soc. xxxvi.]

—— Synonymical and Descriptive Notes on North American Orthoptera.
[Canadian Entomol. xxix.] 8vo, *London, Ont.*, 1897.

—— The Introduction and Spread of *Pieris rapæ* in North America, 1860–1885. 4to, *Boston*, 1897.
[Mem. Boston Soc. N. H. iv.]

—— The Orthopteran Group *Scudderiæ*. 8vo, *Boston*, 1897.
[Proc. Am. Acad. Arts and Sci. xxxiii.]

—— Revision of the Orthopteran Group *Melanopli* (Acridiidæ) with special reference to North American Forms. 8vo, *Washington*, 1897.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xx.]

—— The Alpine Orthoptera of North America. 8vo, *Boston*, 1898.
[Appalachia, viii.]

—— The North American Species of *Orphulella*.
[Canadian Entomol. xxxi.] 8vo, *London, Ont.*, 1899.

—— The Orthopteran genus *Schistocerca*. 8vo, *Boston*, 1899.
[Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. xxxiv.]

Scudder (Samuel H.), Short Studies of North American *Tryxalinæ*. [Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. xxxv.] 8vo, *Boston*, 1899.

—— Two genera of North American *Decticinæ*. 8vo, *Boston*, 1899. [Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. xxxv.]

—— Every-day Butterflies, a group of Biographies. 8vo, *Boston* and *New York*, 1899.

—— Supplement to a revision of the *Melanopli*. 8vo, *Davenport*, 1899. [Proc. Davenport Acad. vii.]

—— The species of the Orthopteran genus *Derotmema*. [Proc. Am. Acad. xxxv.] 8vo, *Boston*, 1900.

—— Catalogue of the Described Orthoptera of the United States and Canada. 8vo, *Davenport*, 1900. [Proc. Davenport Acad. Nat. Sci. viii.]

—— and **Burgess** (E.), On Asymmetry in the Appendages of Hexapod Insects. [Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. vol. xiii, 1870.]

Sedgwick (Adam), The Development of Peripatus Capensis.

—— The Species and Distribution of the Genus Peripatus. 8vo, *London*, 1888. [Studies from Morph. Lab. Univ. Camb. vol. iv, pt. 1.]

—— *see* CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.

Seidlitz (Georg), Fauna Transsylvanica. Die Käfer (Coleoptera) Siebenbürgens. 8vo, *Königsberg*, 1891.

—— Fauna Baltica. Die Käfer (*Coleoptera*) der Deutschen Ostseeprovinzen Russlands. 8vo, *Königsberg*, 1891.

—— *see* ERICHSON (W. F.), Insecten Deutschlands.

Selys-Longchamps (E. de), Le Progrès dans la Connaissance des Odonates. Royal 8vo, *Leyde*, 1895. [C.-R. 3me Congrès de Zoologie.]

Semper (Georg), Die Schmetterlinge der Philippinischen Inseln. Beitrag zur Indo-Malayischen Lepidopteren-Fauna. Band I, II. 4to, *Wiesbaden*, 1886–99.

Sepp (J. C.), Beschouwing der Wonderen Gods, in de minstgeachte Schepzelen ; of Nederlandsche Insecten. Deel i—viii. 4to, *Amsterdam*, 1762—1860.

—— —— 2nd series. Deel i—iii. 4to, *Amsterdam*, 1860–77. S

—— Nederlandsche Insecten. Tweede Serie. Vierde Deel, bijeengebragt door S. C. SNELLEN VAN VOLLENHOVEN. Nos. 1–48. 4to, *'sGravenhage*, 1877–94. S

Serres (P. M. T. de), Funérailles de M. Audouin. Discours de M. Serres, President de l'Academie des Sciences, prononcé aux funérailles de M. Audouin, le Nov. 1841. 4to, *Paris*, 1841. S [Institut Royal de France.]

Sessions (W. R.), *see* MASSACHUSETTS STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Report on the Gipsy Moth. S

Severin (G.), Catalogue de Coléoptères de la Famille des Gyrinides. [Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg xxxiii.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1889.

—— *see* LETHIERRY (L.), Catalogue Général des Hémiptères.

Sharp (David), Notes on British *Hydradephaga*; with descriptions of New Species of *Haliplus* and *Hydroporus*. 8vo, *London*, 1869.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. vi.]

—— Characters of a New Genus, and Descriptions of New Species of *Aleocharidæ* from Britain. 8vo, *London*, 1870.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. vi.]

—— On *Hydrobius* and Allied Genera. 8vo, *London*, 1870.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. vi.]

—— The *Coleoptera* of the Scotch Fir. 8vo, *Perth*, 1871.
[Scottish Nat. i.]

—— Description of a New Genus and Species of *Staphylinidæ* (from South Australia). 8vo, *London*, 1871.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. vii.]

—— On *Geotrupes vernalis*, Linn., and its allies. 8vo, *London*, 1871.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. viii.]

—— Descripciones de algunas especies nuevas de Coleópteros.
[An. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat. i.] 8vo, *Madrid*, 1872.

—— Description of a New Genus and Species of *Hydrophilidæ* from New Zealand, and of a New Species of *Philhydrus* from Great Britain.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. ix.] 8vo, *London*, 1872.

—— Description of a New Genus and Species of Blind *Coleoptera* from Italy. 8vo, *London*, 1873.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. x.]

—— Descriptions of Three New Species of Water-beetles from Central America. 8vo, *London*, 1873.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. x.]

—— Enumération des Staphylinides recueillis en Asie Mineure par M. Th. Deyrolle et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. 8vo, *Paris*, 1873.
[Rev. et. Mag. de Zool. sér. 3, i.]

—— Description de nouveaux genres et de nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères Lamellicornes. 8vo, *Paris*, 1873.
[Rev. et Mag. de Zool. sér. 3, i.]

—— Description of Two New Genera and Three New Species of *Anthribidæ* from New Zealand. 8vo, *London*, 1873.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. x.]

—— Espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères des Alpes Piémontaises.
[Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. vi.] 8vo, *Firenze*, 1874.

—— Descriptions of Two New Genera and some New Species of *Pselaphidæ*.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xi.] 8vo, *London*, 1874.

—— On a New Family of European Aquatic *Coleoptera*.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xi.] 8vo, *London*, 1874.

—— Description of Two New Genera of *Scarabæidæ*.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xi.] 8vo, *London*, 1874.

—— Descriptions of some New Species of the Genus *Pachytricha*.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xi.] 8vo, *London*, 1874.

—— George Robert Crotch [Obituary notice of.]
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xi.] 8vo, *London*, 1874.

—— Description de Coléoptères (Lamellicornes) nouveaux de l'Australie.
[Rev. et. Mag. de Zool. sér. 3, iii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1875.

Sharp (David), On Three New Species of *Hydrophilidæ*.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xi.] 8vo, *London*, 1875.

—— Description of Three New Species of *Trigonurus*.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xi.] 8vo, *London*, 1875.

—— On the Synonymy of *Pleocoma staff*, Schaufuss.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xi.] 8vo, *London*, 1875.

—— On a New Genus and Species of the Family *Staphylinidæ*.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xii.] 8vo, *London*, 1876.

—— Descriptions of some New Genera and Species of New Zealand *Coleoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1876.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xiii.]

—— On the *Anthribidæ* of New Zealand. 8vo, *London*, 1876.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H. ser. 4, xvii.]

—— On the *Colydiidæ* of New Zealand. 8vo, *London*, 1876.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H. ser. 4, xviii.]

—— On the *Elateridæ* of New Zealand. 8vo, *London*, 1877.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H. ser. 4, xix.]

—— Description of some New Species of Beetles (*Scarabæidæ*) from Central America. 8vo, *London*, 1877.
[Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) xiii.]

—— Observations on the Respiratory Action of the Carnivorous Water-Beetles (*Dytiscidæ*). 8vo, *London*, 1877.
[Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) xiii.]

—— Descriptions of a New Genus and some New Species of New Zealand *Coleoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1877.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xiii.]

—— Descriptions of some New Species, and Indications of New Genera, of *Coleoptera* from New Zealand. 2 Parts. 8vo, *London*, 1877.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xiii, xiv.]

—— Description of a New Species, indicating a New Genus, of *Coleoptera*. Royal 8vo, *Genova*, 1877.
[Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genov. ix.]

—— Descriptions of some New Forms of Aberrant *Melolonthini* from Australia: forming a distinct Subtribe (*Systellopides*). Royal 8vo, *Genova*, 1877.
[Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genov. ix.]

—— List of Aquatic *Coleoptera* collected by M. Camille van Volxem in Portugal and Marocco. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1877.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xx.]

—— Aquatic *Coleoptera* collected by M. Camille van Volxem in Brazil.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xx.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1877.

—— Aquatic *Coleoptera* collected by Mr. J. C. Purvès in Antigua, during the Summer of 1872. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1877.
[Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xx.]

—— New *Coleoptera* from New Zealand. 8vo, *London*, 1878.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xv.]

—— On the *Dascillidæ* of New Zealand. 8vo, *London*, 1878.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H. ser. 5, ii.]

—— Note sur quelques espèces du genre *Macroderes*.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxiii.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1880.

Sharp (David), Note sur l'*Ateuchus tmolus*, Fisch., avec description d'une espèce nouvelle du genre *Synaspis*. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1881.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxv.]

—— Descriptions of New Species of *Melolonthini* and *Rutelini*, collected in the Island of Sumatra, during the Scientific Sumatra-Expedition.
[Notes Leyden Mus. iii.] 8vo, *Leyden*, 1881.

—— Results of an Examination of some of White's types of New Zealand *Coleoptera* contained in the British Museum Collection at London.
[New Zealand Journ. Sci. ii.] 8vo, *Dunedin*, 1884.

—— On some Genera of the Subfamily *Anchomenini* (*Platynini*, Horn) from the Hawaiian Islands. 8vo, *London*, 1884.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. xx.]

—— Notes on the Nomenclature of New Zealand *Lucanidæ*.
[Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxviii.] 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1884.

—— Description of Two New *Carabidæ* from Brazil.
[Stettiner Ent. Zeit. xlvi.] 8vo, *Stettin*, 1885.

—— Three New Water-Beetles. 8vo, *Wien*, 1887.
[Wiener Ent. Zeit. vi.]

—— Two New Species of *Scymnus*. 8vo, *Washington*, 1889.
[Insect Life, i.]

—— A New Genus and Two New Species of Australian Lamellicorns.
[Insect Life, ii.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1890.

—— On the Structure of the Terminal Segment in some Male *Hemiptera*.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1890.] 8vo, *London*, 1890.

—— On some Aquatic *Coleoptera* from Ceylon. 8vo, *London*, 1890.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1890.]

—— Description of a New Genus and Species of Rhynchophorous *Coleoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1891.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H. ser. 6, vii.]

—— The Rhynchophorous *Coleoptera* of Japan. Part II, *Apionidæ* and *Anthribidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1891.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1891.]

—— Descriptions of Two New *Pselaphidæ* found by Mr. J. J. Walker in Australia and China. 8vo, *London*, 1892.
[Ent. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, iii.]

—— Entomological Pins. 8vo, *London*, 1892.
[Entomologist, xxv.]

—— On some Eggs of *Hemiptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1892.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1892.]

—— A New Species of the Staphylinid Genus *Trygæus*.
[Notes Leyden Mus. xiv.] 8vo, *Leyden*, 1892.

—— *see* Biologia Centrali-Americana. *Coleoptera*.

—— *see* Cambridge Natural History.

—— *see* Meyrick (E.), Fauna Hawaiiensis.

—— *see* Whymper (E.), Travels amongst the Great Andes. Coleoptera.

Sheldon (Lilian), On the Development of Peripatus Novæ-Zealandiæ. Parts I and II. 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[Studies from Morph. Lab. Univ. Camb. iv.]

—— The Maturation of the ovum in the Cape and New Zealand Species of Peripatus. 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[Studies from Morph. Lab. Univ. Camb. iv.]

Sheldon (Lilian), Notes on the Anatomy of Peripatus Capensis and Peripatus Novæ-Zealandiæ. 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[Studies from Morph. Lab. Univ. Camb. iv.]

Shimek (B.), A Botanical Expedition to Nicaragua. (Contains Notes on the Insects met with on the Volcano of Ometépe.) 8vo, *Iowa City*, 1893.
[Bull. Laborat. N. H. State Univ. Iowa, ii.]

Shimer (Henry), Description of a New Species of *Aleyrodes*.
[Trans. Amer. Entom. Soc. i.] 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1867.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. ix, p. 838.]

—— Notes on the Apple Bark-louse (*Lepidosaphes conchiformis*, Gmelin) (MS. extract). 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1868.
[Trans. Amer. Entomol. Soc. i.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. ix, p. 465.]

Shipley (A. E.), On *Lethrus cephalotes*, *Rhynchites betuleti* and *Chætocnema basalis*, three species of destructive Beetles. 8vo, *Cambridge*, 1889.
[Proc. Cambr. Phil. Soc. vi.]

—— *see* CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.

Sidney (Edwin), Blights of the Wheat, and their remedies. 12mo, *London*, 1846. S

Siebke (H.), Enumeratio Insectorum Norvegicorum. Fasc. I, Catalogus Hemipterorum et Orthopterorum continens. 8vo, *Christiania*, 1874.
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. iv, p. 321.]

Siebold (C. Th. v.), Ueber den taschenförmigen Hinterleibsanhang der weiblichen Schmetterlinge von *Parnassius*. 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1850. S
[Zeitschr. f. wissensch. Zool. iii.]

Signoret (V.), Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Lystra*.
[Ann. Soc. Entomol. France, sér. 2, viii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1849.
[Hemipt. Homopt. Misc. ii, p. 149.]

—— Description d'un genre nouveau et de quelques espèces du groupe des Tettigonides. 8vo, *Paris*, 1850.
[Rev. et Mag. de Zool. 1850.]
[Hemipt. Homopt. Misc. ii, p. 151.]

—— Description d'un genre nouveau de l'ordre des Hémiptères Hétéroptères, et de la section des Hydrocoryses. 8vo, *Paris*, 1850.
[Rev. et Mag. de Zool. 1850.]
[Hemipt. Homopt. Misc. ii, p. 157.]

—— Notice sur le groupe des Eurymélides. Monographie du genre *Æthalion*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1850.
[Ann. Soc. Entomol. France, sér. 2, ix.]
[Hemipt. Homopt. Misc. ii, p. 159.]

—— Notice sur un Insecte de la section des Homoptères de la Tribu des Tettigonoïdes. 8vo, *Paris*, 1853.
[Rev. et Mag. de Zool. 1853.]
[Hemipt. Homopt. Misc. ii, p. 171.]

—— Essai Monographique du genre *Micropus* Spinola.
[Ann. Soc. Entomol. France, sér. 3, v.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1857.
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. iii, p. 367.]

—— Descriptions de nouvelles espèces d'Hémiptères. 8vo, *Paris*, 1858.
[Ann. Soc. Entomol. France, sér. 3, vi.]
[Hemipt. Homopt. Misc. ii, p. 175.]

Signoret (V.), Monographie du genre *Corizus*. 8vo, *Paris*, 1859.
[Ann. Soc. Entomol. France, sér. 3, vii.]
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. iii, p. 377.]

—— Faune des Hémiptères de Madagascar. 8vo, *Paris*, 1860.
[Ann. Soc. Entomol. France, sér. 3, viii.]
[Hemipt. Homopt. Misc. ii, p. 181 ; iii, p. 409.]

—— Description de quelques Hémiptères nouveaux. 8vo, *Paris*, 1861.
[Ann. Soc. Entomol. France, sér. 4, i.]
[Hemipt. Homopt. Misc. ii, p. 211.]

—— Description de deux Homoptères types de genres nouveaux.
[Ann. Soc. Entomol. France, sér. 4, i.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1861.
[Hemipt. Homopt. Misc. ii, p. 215.]

—— Quelques espèces nouvelles d'Hémiptères de Cochinchine.
[Ann. Soc. Entomol. France, sér. 4, ii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1862.
[Hemipt. Homopt. Misc. ii, p. 217.]

—— Espèces nouvelles ou peu connues d'Hémiptères trouvés en Corse.
[Ann. Soc. Entomol. France, sér. 4, iii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1863.
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. iii, p. 465.]

—— Révision des Hémiptères du Chili. 8vo, *Paris*, 1863.
[Ann. Soc. Entomol. France, sér. 4, iii.]
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. iii, p. 469.]

—— Descriptions de quelques Hémiptères nouveaux. 8vo, *Paris*, 1865.
[Ann. Soc. Entomol. France, sér. 4, v.]
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. iv, p. 53.]

—— Revue du groupe des Tettigométrides, Homoptères, Fulgorelles.
[Ann. Soc. Entomol. France, sér. 4, vi.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1866.
[Hemipt. Homopt. Misc. ii, p. 231.]

—— Etudes sur le genre *Phylloxera* de Fonscolombe. 8vo, *Paris*, 1867.
[Ann. Soc. Entomol. France, sér. 4, vii.]
[Hemipt. Homopt. Misc. ii, p. 253.]

—— Notice sur un Homoptère peu connu (*Periphyllus*).
[Ann. Soc. Entomol. France, sér. 4, vii.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1867.
[Hemipt. Homopt. Misc. ii, p. 261.]

—— Essai monographique sur les Aleurodes. 8vo, *Paris*, 1868.
[Ann. Soc. Entomol. France, sér. 4, viii.]
[Hemipt. Homopt. Misc. ii, p. 271.]

—— Quelques observations sur les Cochenilles connues sous le nom de Pou à poche blanche qui ravagent les plantations de Cannes à Sucre à l'Ile Maurice et à l'Ile de la Réunion. 8vo, *Paris*, 1868.
[Ann. Soc. Entomol. France, sér. 4, viii.]
[Hemipt. Homopt. Misc. ii, p. 305.]

—— Essai sur les Cochenilles. 8vo, *Paris*, 1868–76.
[Ann. Soc. Entomol. France, sér. 4, viii—ser. 5, vi.]

—— Essai sur les Jassides Stål, Fieb., et plus particulièrement sur les Acocéphalides, Puton. 8vo, *Paris*, 1879–80.
[Ann. Soc. Entomol. France, sér. 5, ix, x.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vii, p. 1.]

—— De quelques genres nouveaux et espèces nouvelles de l'Ordre des Hemiptères faisant partie de la collection du Musée Civique de Gênes.
[Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genov. xv.] 8vo, *Genova*, 1880.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vii, p. 143.]

—— *see* BALBIANI (E. G.), Sur le développement du Puceron brun.

"**Silk**," A Treatise on the origin, progressive improvement, and present state of the Silk Manufacture. 8vo, *London*, 1831. S

Simmons (Orville L.), Development of the Lungs of Spiders.
[Tufts' College Studies, No. II.] 8vo, *Massachusetts*, 1894.

Simon (Eug.), Arachnides recueillis à la Terre-de-Feu par M. CARL BACKHAUSEN. 8vo, *Buenos Aires*, 1895.
[An. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, iv.]

Sinclair (F. G.), *see* CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.

Sintenis (O.), Neu gefundene Tipuliden. 8vo, *Dorpat*, 1886.
[Sitzungsb. Dorpat Naturf. Ges. vii.]

Sirrine (F. A.), A Spraying Mixture for Cauliflower and Cabbage Worms. 8vo, *New York*, 1898.
[N. York Agric. Expt. Stn., Bull. No. 144.]

—— Combating the Striped Beetle on Cucumbers.
8vo, *Geneva, N. Y.*, 1899.
[Bull. N. York Agric. Experim. Stat. 158.]

Six (G. A.), Eene Entomologische Wandeling in Augustus.
[Tijdschr. voor Entomol. i.] 8vo, *s'Gravenhage*, 1858.

Skinner (Henry), A Synonymic Catalogue of the North American *Rhopalocera*. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1898.

Slingerland (Mark Vernon), The Four-lined Leaf-Bug.
8vo, *Ithaca, N. Y.*, 1893.
[Bull. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta., Entomol. Div. 58.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 11.]

—— Climbing Cutworms in Western New York.
8vo, *Ithaca, N. Y.*, 1895.
[Bull. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta., Entomol. Div. 104.]

Smith (Frederick), *see* MOORE (F.), New Insects collected in Yunan.

Smith (John B.), Report of the Entomologist. 8vo, *New Jersey*, 1890.
[Ann. Rep. New Jersey Agr. Exp. Sta. 1890.]

—— Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Super-family *Noctuidæ* found in Boreal America. 8vo, *Washington*, 1893.
[Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus, xliv.]

—— Contribution toward a monograph of the insects of the Lepidopterous Family *Noctuidæ* of Boreal North America. A revision of the Deltoid Moths. 8vo, *Washington*, 1895.
[Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus. xlviii.]

—— Investigations on the San José Scale. 8vo, *Trenton, N. J.*, 1897.
[Report New Jersey State Board Agric. Jan. 13, 1897.]

—— The Harlequin Cabbage Bug and the Melon plant Louse.
8vo, *Trenton, N. J.*, 1897.
[New Jersey Agric. Exp. Stat. Bull. 121.]

—— The San José Scale and how it may be controlled.
8vo, *Trenton, N. J.*, 1897.
[New Jersey Agric. Exp. Stat. Bull. 125.]

—— An Essay on the Classification of Insects. 4to, *New York*, 1897.
[Science, n. s. V., No. 122.]

—— Report on the Entomological Department of the New Jersey Agricultural College Experiment Station, for the year 1897.
8vo, *Trenton, N. J.*, 1898.

Smith (John B.), New species of Nocturnal Moths of the genus *Campometra*, and notes. 8vo, *Washington*, 1899.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xxii.]

—— A hundred new Moths of the Family *Noctuidæ*.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xxii.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1900.

—— and **Dyar** (Harrison G.), Contributions toward a Monograph of the Lepidopterous family *Noctuidæ* of Boreal North America. A revision of the species of *Acronycta*. 8vo, *Washington*, 1898.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xxi.]

Smith (W. W.), On the origin of Ants' Nests. 8vo, *London*, 1892.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, iii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 638.]

Snelleman (John F.), *see* SNELLEN (P. C. T.), *Lepidoptera*.

Snellen (P. C. T.), *Lepidoptera*. Met eene inleidung door JOH. F. SNELLEMAN. Royal 8vo, *Leiden*, [1892].
[Veth's Midden-Sumatra, iv, Afl. 8.]

Snellen van Vollenhoven (S. C.), Beschrijving van eenige nieuwe Soorten van Diptera. 8vo, *Amsterdam*, 1862.
[Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkunde, i.]

—— *see* SEPP (J. C.), Nederlandsche Insecten. S

Solsky (S.), Un Hétéroptère nouveau du midi de la Russie (MS.).
[Horæ Soc. Entomol. Rossicæ, iv.] 8vo, *Petropoli*, 1867.
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. ii, p. 521.]

Somerville (William), The Pine Beetle (*Hylesinus piniperda*, L.). 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1891.
[Trans. Highland and Agr. Soc. Scotland.]

—— Farm and Garden Insects. 8vo, *London*, 1897.

Sorhagen (Ludwig), Die Kleinschmetterlinge der Mark Brandenburg und einiger angrenzenden Landschaften. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Berliner Arten. Royal 8vo, *Berlin*, 1886. S

Soule (Caroline G.), Notes on the Larval Stages of *Samia cynthia*.
[Psyche, v.] Royal 8vo, *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1888. S

Spångberg (Jacobus), Species *Jassi* generis Homopterorum.
[Öfvers. k. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 1878.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1878.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vi, p. 597.]

Speyer (Adolph) und **Speyer** (August), Die geographische Verbreitung der Schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der Schweiz. Theil II. 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1862. S

Spinola (M.), Genre Chelochire. *Chelochirus*, Spinola.
[Mag. de Zool. 1839.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1839.
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. iii, p. 25.]

—— Essai sur les Insectes Hémiptères, Rhyngotes, ou Hétéroptères. 8vo, *Paris*, 1840. S

—— Genre Phricode. *Phricodus*, Spinola.
[Mag. de Zool. 1840.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1840.
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. iii, p. 31.]

Stainton (H. T.), Novitates Staintonianæ, or Catalogue of British Lepidoptera added to the collection of H. T. Stainton, Esq., in the year 1842. Consisting of 103 species. MS. 4to, *Unpublished*. S

—— Obituary Notice of, *see* MCLACHLAN (R.).

Stål (C.), Kort öfversigt af Sveriges *Delphax-Arter* (MS.).
[Öfvers. k. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 1854.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1854.
[Hemipt. Homopt. Misc. i, p. 219.]

—— Nya Svenska *Homoptera* (MS.). 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1854.
[Öfvers. k. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 1853.]
[Hemipt. Homopt. Misc. ii, p. 328.]

—— Nya Svenska *Hemiptera* (MS.). 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1859.
[Öfvers. k. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 1858.]
[Hemipt. Homopt. Misc. i, p. 247.]

—— Synopsis Coreidum et Lygæidum Sueciæ. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1862.
[Öfvers. k. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 1862.]
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. i, p. 179.]

—— Synopsis Hydrobatidum Sueciæ. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1868.
[Öfvers. k. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 1868.]
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. i, p. 767.]

Standfuss (M.), Handbuch der paläarktischen Gross-Schmetterlinge für Forscher und Sammler. 8vo, *Jena*, 1896.

Stange (A.), Verzeichniss der Schmetterlinge der Umgegend von Halle an der Saale. 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1869. S

Stannius (F. H.), Observationes de speciebus nonnullis generis *Mycetophila* vel novis, vel minus cognitis. 4to, *Vratislaviæ*, 1831. S

—— *see* PERIODICALS, Germany (Breslau). Beiträge zur Entomologie.

Staudinger (Otto), De Sesiis Agri Berolinensis. Dissertatio Entomologica. 4to, *Berolini*, 1854. S

—— Lepidopteren-Fauna Kleinasien's. Parts I, II, and Suppl.
8vo, *St. Petersburg*, 1879–81. S
[Horæ Soc. Entomol. Ross. xiv–xvi.]

—— und **Wocke** (M.), Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angränzenden Länder. Royal 8vo, *Dresden*, 1861. S
[Title in German and French.]

Stefani (T. De), Osservazioni entomologiche fatte sul territorio di Sciacca e descrizione di un nuovo Tachytes. Royal 8vo, *Palermo*, 1881. S
[Il Naturalista Siciliano, i.]

Stenhammar (C.), Försök till gruppering och revision af de Svenska *Ephydrinæ*. 8vo, *Kjöbenhavn*, 1844.
[K. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 1843.]

Stephens (J. F.), The Nomenclature of British Insects; together with their synonyms, etc. 2nd ed. Part I. 8vo, *London*, 1833. S

Steudel (W.) und **Hofmann** (E.), Verzeichniss württembergischer Kleinschmetterlinge. 8vo, *Stuttgart*, 1882. S
[Jahresb. d. Ver. f. vaterl. Naturk. Württemb. 1882.]

Stewart (C.), List of Insects found in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh.
[Mem. Wernerian Nat. Hist. Soc. i.] 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1811. S

Stierlin (Gustav), *see* FAUNA INSECTORUM HELVETIÆ.

Stirrup (Mark), *see* BRONGNIART (C.), The Fossil Insects, etc.

Straton (C. R.), *see* ADLER (H.), Alternating Generations.

Sturm (Jakob), Verzeichniss meiner Insecten-Sammlung.
12mo, *Nürnberg*, 1796. S

—— et **Hagenbach** (J.), Insecta Coleoptrata, quæ in itineribus suis præsertim Alpinus colligerunt D. H. Hoppe et F. Hornschuch.
[Nov. Acta Akad. Leopold. xii.] 4to, *Halle*, 1825.

Sturm (J. H. C. F.), Verzeichniss der hinterlassenen sehr werthvollen naturhistorischen Bibliothek, Kupferstiche, Radirungen und Lithographieen. 8vo, *Nürnberg*, 1863. S

Stutzer (—), *see* **Ewing** (T. J.), On the cultivation of Silk in Tasmania.

Šulc (Karel), O novém rodu a druhu červců (*Coccidæ*), *Orthezioła vejdovskyi* (*Hungarian and English*). 8vo, *Prag*, 1894.
[Vestnik Kr. České Spol. Náuk, 1894.]
[Hemipt. Misc. 1898, p. 915.]

—— Studie o Coccidech. 8vo, *Prag*, 1895.
[Vestnik Kr. České Spol. Náuk, 1895.]
[Hemipt. Misc. 1898, p. 989.]

—— Description of a new species of *Lecanium* from Bohemia.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, vi.] 8vo, *London*, 1895.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xii, p. 142.]

Swainson (William), Instructions for collecting and preserving Zoological Subjects. 8vo, *Liverpool*, 1820. S

—— A Sketch of the Natural Affinities of the *Lepidoptera Diurna* of Latreille. 8vo, *London*, 1827. S
[Philosoph. Mag. and Annals of Philosoph. N. S. i]

Swammerdam (John), The Book of Nature ; or, The History of Insects ; with the Life of the Author by HERMAN BOERHAAVE, translated by THOMAS FLLOYD, and revised by JOHN HILL.
Folio, *London*, 1758. S

Swinhoe (C.), Catalogue of Eastern and Australian *Lepidoptera Heterocera* in the collection of the Oxford University Museum. Part II. *Pterophoridæ* and *Tineina* by LORD WALSINGHAM and JOHN HARTLEY DURRANT. 8vo, *Oxford*, 1900.

Swinton (A. H.), Notes on certain Fossil Orthoptera claiming affinity with the genus *Gryllacris*. 8vo, *London*, 1874.
[Geol. Mag., Dec. ii, Vol. i.]

Targioni-Tozzetti (Adolfo), Studj sulle Cocciniglie.
[Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. iii.] 4to, *Milano*, 1867.

—— Introduzione alla seconda Memoria per gli Studj sulle Cocciniglie, e Catalogo dei generi e delle specie della famiglia dei Coccidi.
[Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. xi.] 8vo, *Milano*, 1868.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. ix, p. 493.]

—— Catalogo della collezione di Insetti Italiani del R. Museo di Firenze. Ser. 1. Coleotteri 8vo, *Firenze*, 1876. S

—— —— Ser. 2. 8vo, *Firenze*, 1879. S

—— Cocciniglie degli Agrumi in Italia e specialmente in Sicilia secondo le notizie raccolte, le osservazioni e le esperienze della R. Stazione di Entomologia agraria di Firenze. 8vo, *Firenze e Roma*, 1891.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 409.]

—— *Aonidia blanchardi*, nouvelle espèce Cochenille du Dattier du Sahara.
[Mém. Soc. Zool. France, 1892.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1892.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 441.]

—— Cocciniglie nuove, critiche o poco note. 8vo, *Firenze*, 1893.
[Bull. Soc. Entom. Ital. xxiv.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 455.]

—— Note sur une espèce de Laque provenant de Madagascar et sur la Laque Rouge des Indes avec aperçu sur les Insectes qui les produisent.
[Hemipt. Misc. 1898, p. 88.] 8vo, *Paris*, 1893.

Targioni-Tozzetti (Adolfo), *see* GASCARD (A.), Contribution à l'étude des Gommes laques.

Tengström (J. M. J.), Bidrag till Finlands Fjäril-Fauna.
4to, *Helsingfors*, 1847. S
[Notiser Sällskap. pro Faun. et Flor. Fennica Förh. i.]

—— Anmarkningar och Tillägg till Finlands Småfjäril-Fauna.
8vo, *Helsingfors*, 1859. S
[Sallskap. pro Faun. et Flor. Fennica Notiser, n. s. i.]

—— Geometridæ, Crambidæ et Pyralidæ Faunæ Fennicæ.
8vo, *Helsingfors*, 1859. S
[Notiser Sällskap. pro Faun. et Flora Fennica Förh. iv.]

—— Catalogus Lepidopterorum Faunæ Fennicæ præcursorius.
8vo, *Helsingforsiæ*, 1869. S
[Acta Soc. pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, x.]

—— Nykomlingar för Finska Fjäril-Faunan. 8vo, *Helsingfors*, 1873. S
[Notiser Sällskap. pro Faun. et Flor. Fennica Förh. xiv.]

Tepper (J. G. O.), The *Blattariæ* of Australia and Polynesia.
[Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia, xvii.] 8vo, *Adelaide*, 1893.

—— Descriptions of South Australia Brachysceloid Galls.
[Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia, xvii.] 8vo, *Adelaide*, 1893.

—— Notes and Remarks on South Australian Rhopalocera.
[Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia, xvii.] 8vo, *Adelaide*, 1893.

—— The *Blattariæ* of Australia and Polynesia. Supplementary and additional descriptions and notes. 8vo, *Adelaide*, 1894.
[Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia, xviii.]

—— Descriptions of new or little known species of *Blattariæ*, *Gryllacridæ*, and *Stenopelmatidæ*, collected at Lake Callabonna, S. Australia.
[Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia, xix.] 8vo, *Adelaide*, 1895.

Then (Franz), Fünf Cicadinen-Species aus Österreich.
[Mitth. naturw. Ver. Steiermark xxxiii.] 8vo, *Gratz*, 1897.
[Hemipt. Misc. 1898, p. 426.]

Theobald (F. V.), The Hessian Fly in South Devon; and notes on some Early Fruit Pests. 8vo, *London*, 1894.
[Brit. Naturalist, 1894.]

—— Notes upon Insect Pests in 1894, with special reference to Insects attacking the Walnut. 8vo, *Warrington*, 1895.

—— Mollusca injurious to Farmers and Gardeners. 8vo, *London*, 1895.
[Zoologist, 1895.]

—— Notes on the Needle-nosed Hop Bugs. 8vo, *Wye*, 1895.
[Journ. S. E. Agric. Coll. 1895.]

—— Notes on Poultry Parasites. 8vo, *Wye*, 1895.
[Journ. S. E. Agric. Coll. 1896.]

—— Parasitic Diseases of Poultry. 8vo, *London*, 1896.

—— The Apple-Blossom Weevil (*Anthonomus pomorum*) and suggestions for its destruction, together with a list of other beetles injurious to the apple; also the method of preparing the new Insecticide, Arsenic of Lead. 8vo, *Ashford* and *London*, 1897.

—— Notes on Injurious Insects. 8vo, *Wye*, 1896–7.
[Journ. S. E. Agric. Coll. Nos. 5, 6.]

—— The San José Scale (*Aspidiotus perniciosus*, Comstock), and its probable introduction into England. 8vo, *Ashford*, 1888.

Theobald (F. V.), Tabulated List of Orchard Insect Pests affected by spraying. 8vo, *London* and *Ashford*, 1899.

—— A Text-book of Agricultural Zoology. 8vo, *Edinburgh* and *London*, 1899.

—— Notes on Insect Pests, etc., for 1898. Second Report. 8vo, *London* and *Ashford*, 1899. [Journ. S. E. Agric. Coll., Wye, No. 8.]

—— Report on Insect pests, etc., for 1899. 8vo, *London* and *Ashford*, 1900. [Journ. S. E. Agric. Coll., Wye, No. 9.]

Thiersch (Ernst), Die Forstkäfer oder vollständige Naturgeschichte der vorzüglichsten den Gebirgsforsten schädlichen Insekten, hauptsächlich der Borkenkäfer mit Angabe der Mittel zu ihrer Vertilgung. 1st ed. 4to, *Stuttgart u. Tubingen*, 1830.

Thomas (Rose Haig), Spiderland. 8vo, *London*, 1898.

Thompson (R.), Report on Insects Destructive to Woods and Forests. 8vo, *Allahabad*, 1868.

Thomson (C. G.), Skandinaviens Insecter, en Handbok i Entomologi, til elementar-taro-verkens tjenst. 8vo, *Lundæ*, 1862.

—— Opuscula Entomologica, Fasc. 17–22. 8vo, *Lundæ*, 1892–97.

Thorell (T.), Descriptive Catalogue of the Spiders of Burma, based upon the collection made by EUGENE W. OATES and preserved in the British Museum. 8vo, *London*, 1895.

Thornley (A.), On some Coleoptera from the summit of Ben Nevis, collected by Mr. W. S. BRUCE. 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1896. [Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. 1896.]

—— On some Hymenoptera from the summit of Ben Nevis, collected by Mr. W. S. BRUCE. 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1896. [Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist. 1896.]

—— Hymenoptera Sessiliventres of the counties of Nottinghamshire and Lincolnshire; a preliminary list. 8vo, *Leeds*, 1899. [The Naturalist, 1899.]

—— and **Carr** (J. W.), Hymenoptera Aculeata and Tubulifera of Nottinghamshire. Second List. 8vo, *Leeds*, 1900. [The Naturalist, 1900.]

Thunberg (C. P.), Dissertatio Entomologica novas Insectorum species sistens. Parts i, iii, vi. Sm. 4to, *Upsaliæ*, 1781–91. S

—— Dissertatio Entomologica sistens Insecta Svecica. Parts i–ix. Sm. 4to, *Upsaliæ*, 1784–95. S

—— Historia Naturalis Curculionum Sveciæ. Part ii. Sm. 4to, *Upsaliæ*, 1785. S

—— Museum Naturalium Academiæ Upsaliensis. Parts i, iv, ix, x, xxi, xxii, and App. vi, viii. Sm. 4to, *Upsaliæ*, 1787–1800. S

—— Periculum Entomologicum, quo Characteres generum Insectorum. Sm. 4to, *Upsaliæ*, 1789. S

—— Dissertatio Entomologica de Hemipteris Rostratis Capensibus. Part i.i. 8vo, *Upsaliæ*, 1822. [Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. iii, p. 7.]

Tikhomiroff (A.), Développement du Ver à Soie du Murier (*B. mori*) dans l'Oeuf. Ed. Française revue par l'Auteur. Royal 8vo, *Lyon*, 1891. [Lab. d'Études de la Soie de Lyon, vi.]

Tischer (K. v.), Encyklopädisches Taschenbuch für Anfänger in der Deutschen Schmetterlingskunde, und überhaupt für Freunde dieser Wissenschaft. 2nd ed. 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1825.

Tosquinet (J.), Ichneumonides d'Afrique. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1896.
[Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg. v.]

Toumey (J. W.), Notes on Scale Insects in Arizona. 8vo, *Tucson*, 1895.
[Bull. Arizona Agric. Exp. Station, No. 14.]

Townsend (C. H. Tyler), A new *Simulium* from Southern New Mexico.
[Psyche, vi.] 8vo, *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1891.

—— Description of a *Sarcophaga* bred from *Helix*.
[Psyche, vi.] 8vo, *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1892.

—— Notes on two Mexican species of *Ceroplastes*, with a record of parasites reared from one. 8vo, *San Francisco*, 1892.
[Zoe, iii.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 293.]

—— Scale-Insects in New Mexico. 8vo, *Las Cruces, N. M.*, 1892.
[Bull. New Mexico Coll. of Agric., No. 7.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 297.]

—— Report of a trip to Investigate Insects of Economic Importance in Mexico. 8vo, *Washington*, 1896.
[U. S. Dep. of Agric., Div. of Ent., Tech. Ser. No. 4.]
[Hemipt. Misc. 1898, p. 605.]

Toyama (Kametaro), On the Spermatogenesis of the Silk-Worm.
[Bull. Coll. Agric. Imp. Univ. ii.] 8vo, *Tokyo*, 1894.
[Hemipt. Misc. 1898, p. 943.]

Tozzetti (A. Targioni), *see* TARGIONI-TOZZETTI (A.).

Treitschke (Friedrich), Hülfsbuch für Schmetterlingssammler.
8vo, *Wien*, 1834.

Tryon (Henry), Hemiptera. 8vo, *Brisbane*, 1892.
[Ann. of Queensland Mus. No. 2.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. xi, p. 59.]

Turner (A. J.), The *Xylorytidæ* of Queensland. 8vo, *Brisbane*, 1897.
[Ann. Queensland Mus. No. 4.]

Turner (J. A.), Remarks on the Linnæan Orders of Insects, forming a short and familiar Introduction to the Study of Entomology.
4to, *London*, 1828.

Tutcher (W. J.), Hongkong—Report on the Caterpillar Plague by the Acting Superintendent, Botanical and Afforestation Department.
Sm. folio, *Hongkong*, 1894.

Tutt (J. W.), British Noctuæ and their Varieties. Vols. ii–iv.
8vo, *London*, 1892.

—— Stray Notes on the Noctuæ. 8vo, *London*, 1892.

—— Papers on certain species of the Zygænidæ.
[Proc. S. Lond. Ent. Soc. 1894.] 8vo, *London*, 1894.

—— Notes on some of the Noctuæ in the British Museum Collection.
[Canadian Entom. xxvi.] 8vo, *London, Ont.*, 1894.

—— On *Agrotis tritici*, Linn., ab. *subgothica*, Haw., and *Agrotis jaculifera*, Gn. 8vo, *London, Ont.*, 1894.
[Canadian Entom. xxviii.]

—— British Butterflies. 8vo, *London*, 1896.

Tutt (J. W.), British Moths. 8vo, *London*, 1896.

—— Some considerations on the Nature and Origin of Species. [Trans. City of Lond. Ent. Soc. 1897.] 8vo, *London*, 1897.

Uhler (P. R.), Summary of the Hemiptera of Japan, presented to the United States National Museum by Professor Mitzukuri. [Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xix.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1896.

Unger (F.), Fossile Insecten von Radoboj. 4to, *Halle*, 1841. [Nov. Acta Akad. Leopold. xix.]

United States Department of Agriculture :—

Report of the Commissioner for 1867 and 1868. 8vo, *Washington*, 1868–69.

Monthly Reports for the years 1868 and 1869. 8vo, *Washington*, 1868–69.

United States Department of Agriculture (Division of Entomology).

Bulletin, Nos. 5, 17, 28–30, 32. 8vo, *Washington*, 1885, 1888, 1893–94.

5. Descriptions of North-American *Chalcididæ* from the collections of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and of Dr. C. V. Riley. By L. O. Howard (1885).
17. The Chinch Bug: a general summary of its history, habits, enemies, and of the remedies and preventives to be used against it. By L. O. Howard (1888).
28. The more destructive Locusts of America north of Mexico. By L. Bruner (1893).
29. Report on the Boll Worm of Cotton. By F. W. Mally (1893).
30, 32. Reports of Observations and Experiments in the Practical Work of the Division (1893–94).

Bulletin (New Series), Nos. 1–22, 25. 8vo, *Washington*, 1895–1900.

1. The Honey Bee. By Frank Benton (1895).
2. Proceedings of the Seventh Annual Meeting of the Association of Economic Entomologists (1895).
3. The San José Scale: its occurrences in the United States, with a full account of its life-history and the remedies to be used against it. By L. O. Howard and C. L. Marlatt (1896).
4. The Principal Household Insects of the United States. By L. O. Howard and C. L. Marlatt, with a chapter on Insects affecting dry vegetable foods. By F. H. Chittenden (1896).
5. Insects affecting Domestic Animals: an account of the species of Importance in North America. By Herbert Osborn (1896).
6. Proceedings of the Eighth Annual Meeting of the Association of Economic Entomologists (1896).
7. Some Miscellaneous Results of the Work of the Division of Entomology, ii (1897).
8. Some Little-known Insects affecting stored Vegetable Products. By F. H. Chittenden (1897).
9. Proceedings of the Ninth Annual Meeting of the Association of Economic Entomologists (1897).
10. Some miscellaneous results of the work of the Division of Entomology, ii (1897).

United States Department of Agriculture (*continued*).

11. The Gipsy Moth in America. By L. O. HOWARD (1897).
12. The San José Scale in 1896–97. By L. O. HOWARD (1898).
13. Recent Laws against Injurious Insects in North America, together with the Laws relative to Foul Brood. Compiled by L. O. HOWARD (1898).
14. The Periodical Cicada. An account of the *Cicada septendecim*, its natural enemies and the means of preventing its injury. By C. L. MARLATT (1898).
15. The Chinch Bug: its probable origin and diffusion, its habits and development, natural checks and remedial and preventive measures. By F. M. WEBSTER (1898).
16. The Hessian Fly in the United States. By HERBERT OSBORN (1898).
17. Proceedings of the Tenth Annual Meeting of the Association of Economic Entomologists (1898).
18. Some Miscellaneous Results of the Work of the Division of Entomology, iii (1898).
19. Some Insects injurious to Garden and Orchard Crops. By F. H. CHITTENDEN (1898).
20. Proceedings of the Eleventh Annual Meeting of the Association of Economic Entomologists (1899).
21. Preliminary Report on the Insect enemies of Forests in the North-West. By A. D. HOPKINS (1899).
22. Some Miscellaneous Results of the work on the Division of Entomology. By L. O. HOWARD (1900).
25. Notes on the Mosquitoes of the United States: giving some account of their structure and biology, with remarks on remedies. By L. O. HOWARD. 8vo, *Washington*, 1900.

Technical Series, Nos. 4–8. 8vo, *Washington*, 1896–97.

4. Some Mexican and Japanese Injurious Insects liable to be introduced into the United States (1896).
5. A Study in Insect Parasitism: a consideration of the Parasites of the White-marked Tussock Moth, with an account of their habits and inter-relations, and with descriptions of New Species. By L. O. HOWARD (1897).
6. The San José Scale and its nearest allies. By T. D. A. COCKERELL (1897).
7. Revision of the Tachinidæ of America, North of Mexico. By D. W. COQUILLETT (1897).
8. Contributions toward a Monograph of the American *Aleurodidæ*. By A. L. QUAINTANCE (1900).
   The Red Spiders of the United States (*Tetranychus* and *Stigmæus*). By NATHAN BANKS (1900).

Farmers' Bulletin, Nos. 45, 47. 8vo, *Washington*, 1897.

45. Some Insects injurious to Stored Grain. By F. H. CHITTENDEN (1897).
47. Insects affecting the Cotton Plant. By L. O. HOWARD (1897).

Bibliography of the more important contributions to American Economic Entomology. Parts IV–VI. 8vo, *Washington*, 1895–98.

Van der Hoeven (J.), *see* **Hoeven** (J. van der). S

Van Duzee (E. P.), Preliminary Review of the North American Delphacidæ. [Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. v.] 8vo, *Buffalo*, 1897.

"**Venus.**" Transit of Venus Expeditions. An Account of the Petrological, Botanical, and Zoological Collections made in Kerguelen's Land and Rodriguez. 4to, *London*, 1879.
Coleoptera from Rodriguez. By C. O. WATERHOUSE.
[Phil. Trans. clxviii.]

Verhoeff (C.), Blumen und Insekten der Insel Norderney und ihre Wechselbeziehungen. 4to, *Halle*, 1893.
[Nova Acta Akad. Leopold. lxi.]

Vieweg (C. F.), Tabellarisches Verzeichniss der in der Churmark Brandenburg einheimischen Schmetterlinge. Heft 1. 4to, *Berlin*, 1789. S

Villiers (F. de) et **Guenée** (A.), Tableaux Synoptiques des Lépidoptères d'Europe, contenant la description de tous les Lépidoptères connus jusqu'à ce jour. Tome i, Diurnes. 4to, *Paris*, 1835.

Voeltzkow (—), Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Reisen in Madagaskar und Ost-Afrika in den Jahren 1889–95. Orthoptera bearbeitet von H. DE SAUSSURE. 4to, *Frankfurt-a-M.*, 1899.
[Abhandl. Senckenb. naturf. Gesellsch xxi.]

Voet (Johann E.), Beschreibungen und Abbildungen hartschaaliger Insekten. *Coleoptera*, Linn. Commentar von Dr. G. W. F. PANZER. 4to, *Erlangen*, 1793. S

Wailes (George), A Catalogue of the Lepidoptera of Northumberland and Durham. 8vo, *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1858. S

Walker (Alfred O.), Macrolepidoptera of the Chester District.
[Proc. Chester Soc. Nat. Sci. 1884.] 8vo, *Chester*, 1884.

—— Climatic causes affecting the distribution of Lepidoptera in Great Britain. 8vo, *Chester*, 1884. S
[Proc. Chester Soc. Nat. Sci. 1884.]

Walker (Francis), List of British *Euplexoptera*, *Orthoptera*, *Thysanoptera*, and *Hemiptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1860.
[Hemipt.-Homopt. Misc. ii, p. 549.]

—— *see* KING (Capt. P. P.), Insects of the Straits of Magellan. *Diptera*.

—— *see* MOORE (F.), New Insects collected in Yunan.

Walker (J. J.), Entomological Notes from the Eastern Archipelago.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. xxix.] 8vo, *London*, 1893.

—— On the genus *Halobates*, Esch., and other marine Hemiptera.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. xxix.] 8vo, *London*, 1893.

—— A visit to Damma Island, East Indian Archipelago. With notes on the Fauna by C. O. WATERHOUSE, C. J. GAHAN, W. F. KIRBY, F. A. HERON, and others. Parts I, II. 8vo, *London*, 1894.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H. (6), xiv.]

—— A List of the Coleoptera of the Rochester District.
[Rochester Naturalist, ii.] 8vo, *Rochester*, 1897–1900.

—— Practical Hints on the Formation of a collection of Coleoptera. 8vo, [*London*], 1899.
[Trans. S. E. Union of Scientif. Soc, 1899.]

Wallengren (H. D. J.), Skandinaviens Corisæ (MS.).
[Öfvers. af K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 1854.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1854.
[Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. i, p. 725.]

—— Skandinaviens Fjädermott (*Alucita*, Lin.). 4to, *Stockholm*, 1862.
[K. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Handl. iii, No. 7.]

—— [Obituary Notice] by CHR. AURIVILLIUS. 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1895.
[Entomol. Tidskr. 1895.]

Walsh (Benjamin D.), First Annual Report on the Noxious Insects of the State of Illinois. 8vo, *Chicago*, 1868.
[Trans. Illinois State Horticult. Soc.]

Walsingham (Thomas, Lord), Directions for Collecting *Micro-Lepidoptera*. 8vo, *Salem*, 1872.
[American Naturalist, vi.]

—— On some North American *Tineidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1881.
[P. Z. S. 1881.]

—— "*Tineidæ*" or "*Tineina*." 8vo, *New York*, 1882.
[Papilio, ii.]

—— Notes on *Tineidæ* of North America. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1882.
[Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. x.]

—— On the Genus *Idiostoma*. 8vo, *London, Ont.*, 1883.
[Canad. Entomol. xv.]

—— Description of a New Species of the Genus *Deuterocopus* (*Pterophoridæ*) from Japan. 8vo, *Leyden*, 1884.
[Notes Leyden Mus. vi.]

—— Characters of Two New Genera of *Pterophoridæ*, from specimens in the British Museum. 8vo, *London*, 1885.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. xxi.]

—— Contributions to the Knowledge of the Genus *Anaphe*, Walker.
[Trans. Linn. Soc. ser. 2 (Zool.), ii.]

—— On some Probable Causes of a tendency to Melanic Variation in *Lepidoptera* of High Latitudes. 8vo, *Leeds*, 1885.
[Repr. from Trans. Yorks. Nats. Union, 1885.]

—— Description of a New Genus and Species of *Pyralidæ*, received from the Rev. J. H. Hocking, from the Kangra Valley, Punjab, India.
[Trans Linn. Soc. ser. 2 (Zool.), v.] 4to, *London*, 1888.

—— Steps towards a Revision of Chambers's Index, with Notes and Descriptions of New Species. 8vo, *Washington*, 1888–91.
[Insect Life, i–iii.]

—— Description of a New Tortricid from California.
[Insect Life, iii.] 8vo, *Washington*, 1891.

—— African *Micro-Lepidoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1891.
[Trans. Ent. Soc. 1891.]

—— *Micro-Lepidoptera* collected near Cannes, 1890.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, iii.] 8vo, *London*, 1891.

—— On the *Micro-Lepidoptera* of the West Indies. 8vo, *London*, 1891.
[P. Z. S. 1891.]

—— A New Species of *Tineidæ* (*Gracilaria theivora*, Wlsm.)
[Indian Mus. Notes, ii.] Royal 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1891.

—— New Genera of *Agdistidæ* and *Pterophoridæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1891.
[Repr. from Entomol. Monthl. Mag. xxvii.]

—— and **Durrant** (J. H.), Rules for regulating Nomenclature with a view to secure a strict application of the law of priority in Entomological Work. 8vo, *London*, 1896.

—— —— An attempt to elucidate and to fix the types of *Tortrix*, *Tinea*, and *Alucita*, three of the Linnæan Subdivisions of *Phalæna*, L.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. ser. 2, viii.] 8vo, *London*, 1897.

—— —— *see* Swinhoe (C.), Catalogue of Eastern and Australian *Lepidoptera Heterocera*.

Warburton (C.), Notes on a collection of Spiders, with a list of species taken in the neighbourhood of Cambridge. 8vo, *Cambridge*, 1890.
[Stud. Morph. Lab. Univ. Cambr. v.]

—— The Spinning Apparatus of Geometric Spiders.
[Stud. Morph. Lab. Univ. Camb. v.] 8vo, *Cambridge*, 1890.

—— Supplementary list of Spiders taken in the neighbourhood of Cambridge. 8vo, *Cambridge*, 1892.
[Stud. Morph. Lab. Univ. Camb. v.]

Ward (R.), Notes on Scale and other Parasitical Insects.
[Timehri, N. S. iv.] 8vo, *Georgetown*, 1890.

Warder (Joseph), The True Amazons: or The Monarchy of Bees. 2nd ed. with Additions. Sm. 8vo, *London*, 1713. S

Warren (W.), New Genera and Species of *Geometridæ*.
[Nov. Zool. i.] Royal 8vo, *Tring*, 1894.

—— New Genera and Species of Indian *Geometridæ*.
[Nov. Zool. i.] Royal 8vo, *Tring*, 1894.

—— New Genera and Species of *Geometridæ* in the Tring Museum.
[Nov. Zool. ii.] Royal 8vo, *Tring*, 1895.

—— New Geometridæ in the Tring Museum. Royal 8vo, *Tring*, 1896.
[Nov. Zool. iii.]

—— New Species of *Drepanulidæ*, *Uraniidæ*, *Epiplemidæ*, and *Geometridæ* from the Papuan Region, collected by Mr. Albert S. Meek.
[Nov. Zool. iii.] Royal 8vo, *Tring*, 1896.

—— New Indian *Epiplemidæ* and *Geometridæ*. Royal 8vo, *Tring*, 1896.
[Nov. Zool. iii.]

—— New Species of *Drepanulidæ*, *Thyrididæ*, *Uraniidæ*, *Epiplemidæ*, and *Geometridæ* in the Tring Museum. Royal 8vo, *Tring*, 1896.
[Nov. Zool. iii.]

—— New Genera and Species of Moths from the Old World Regions, in the Tring Museum. Pts. I and II. Royal 8vo, *Tring*, 1897.
[Nov. Zool. iv.]

—— New Genera and Species of *Drepanulidæ*, *Thyrididæ*, *Epiplemidæ*, *Uraniidæ*, and *Geometridæ*, in the Tring Museum.
[Nov. Zool. iv.] Royal 8vo, *Tring*, 1897.

—— New Genera and Species of *Thyrididæ*, *Epiplemidæ* and *Geometridæ*, from South and Central America and the West Indies, in the Tring Museum. Royal 8vo, *Tring*, 1897.
[Nov. Zool. iv.]

—— New Species and Genera of the Families *Drepanulidæ*, *Thyrididæ*, *Uraniidæ*, *Epiplemidæ*, and *Geometridæ* from the Old-World Regions.
[Nov. Zool. v.] Royal 8vo, *Tring*, 1898.

—— New Species and Genera of the Families *Thyrididæ*, *Uraniidæ*, *Epiplemidæ*, and *Geometridæ* from the Old-World Regions.
[Nov. Zool. v.] Royal 8vo, *Tring*, 1898.

—— List of the *Geometridæ*, *Epiplemidæ*, *Drepanulidæ*, and *Thyrididæ*, collected on the Key Islands by Mr. H. Kühn.
[Nov. Zool. v.] Royal 8vo, *Tring*, 1898.

Wasmann (Erich), Der Trichterwickler.—Ein naturwissenschaftliche Studie über den Thierinstinkt. [*Rhynchites betulæ*, L.]
8vo, *Münster*, 1884.

Wasmann (Erich), Kritisches Verzeichniss der Myrmekophilen und Termitophilen Arthropoden. 8vo, *Berlin*, 1894.

Waterhouse (C. O.), Description of a New Species of Heteromerous *Coleoptera* belonging to the Genus *Toxicum*. 8vo, *London*, 1874.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. xi.]

—— On a New Genus of Longicorn Beetles from Australia.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. xi.] 8vo, *London*, 1874.

—— Descriptions of some New Genera and Species of *Coleoptera* from South Africa, Madagascar, Mauritius, and the Seychelle Islands.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 4, xv.] 8vo, *London*, 1875.

—— Notes on some Heteromerous *Coleoptera* belonging to the true *Tenebrionidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1876.
[Ann and Mag. N. H., ser. 4, xvii.]

—— Additions to the Coleopterous Fauna of Tasmania.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 4, xix.] 8vo, *London*, 1877.

—— New Coleopterous Insects from Queensland. 8vo, *London*, 1877.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 4, xix.]

—— Descriptions of New *Coleoptera* from various localities.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. xiv.] 8vo, *London*, 1877.

—— Description of a New Genus and Species of *Cicindelidæ* allied to *Tetracha*, from South Africa (*Coleoptera*, *Geodephaga*).
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 4, xx.] 8vo, *London*, 1877.

—— Report on a Small Collection of Insects obtained by Dr. J. C. Ploem in Java, with a Description of a New Species of *Hoplia*.
[Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) xiv.] 8vo, *London*, 1877.

—— Further Contributions to the knowledge of the *Cetoniidæ* of Madagascar. 8vo, *London*, 1878.
[Entomol. Monthl. Mag. xv.]

—— Characters of a New Species of *Dryops* from Formosa (*Coleoptera*, *Parnidæ*). 8vo, *London*, 1878.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, i.]

—— New Species of *Ceratorrhina* allied to *C. guttata*, Ol. (*Coleoptera*, *Cetoniidæ*). 8vo, *London*, 1879.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H. ser. 5, iii.]

—— Descriptions of Four New Species of the Genus *Inopeplus* (*Coleoptera*, *Cucujidæ*). 8vo, *London*, 1879.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, iii.]

—— Descriptions of New *Coleoptera* belonging to the Genera *Monomma*, *Silis*, and *Lithinus*. 8vo, *London*, 1879.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, iii.]

—— Description of a New Species of *Cetonia* from the Island of Formosa.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, iv.] 8vo, *London*, 1879.

—— An Account of a Small Series of *Coleoptera* from the Island of Johanna. 8vo, *London*, 1879.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, iii.]

—— Description of a New Genus and Species of Heteromerous *Coleoptera*.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, v.] 8vo, *London*, 1880.

—— New Species of *Coleoptera* belonging to the Families *Lycidæ*, *Zophosinæ*, *Lepturinæ*, and *Glaucitinæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1880.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, v.]

Waterhouse (C. O.), New South American *Coleoptera*, chiefly from Ecuador. [Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, v.] 8vo, *London*, 1880.

—— New *Cerambycidæ* from Ecuador. [Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, v.] 8vo, *London*, 1880.

—— Account of the Zoological Collections made during the Survey of H.M.S. "Alert," in the Straits of Magellan and on the Coast of Patagonia. *Coleoptera*. [P. Z. S. 1881.] 8vo, *London*, 1881.

—— Description of a New Species of the Coleopterous Genus *Dryops* from Pekin. (Family *Parnidæ*.) [Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5. vii.] 8vo, *London*, 1881.

—— On some *Buprestidæ* from Australia. [Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, vii.] 8vo, *London*, 1881.

—— Description of a New Species of the Genus *Trichoplus* (*Coleoptera*, *Cremastochilidæ*). [Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, viii.] 8vo, *London*, 1881.

—— On *Aphelorrhina simillima*, Westwood (*Coleoptera*, *Cetoniidæ*). [Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, viii.] 8vo, *London*, 1881.

—— Descriptions of New Longicorn *Coleoptera* (*Prionidæ* and *Lepturidæ*) from Madagascar. [Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, ix.] 8vo, *London*, 1882.

—— Descriptions of New *Buprestidæ*. [Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, ix.] 8vo, *London*, 1882.

—— New Genera and Species of *Buprestidæ* and *Heteromera*. [Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, ix.] 8vo, *London*, 1882.

—— Descriptions of New *Coleoptera* from Madagascar (*Anthribidæ* and *Longicornia*). [Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, x.] 8vo, *London*, 1882.

—— Descriptions of New *Cetoniidæ*, *Buprestidæ*, and *Cerambycidæ* from Madagascar. [Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, ix.] 8vo, *London*, 1882.

—— Descriptions of New Genera and Species of Longicorn *Coleoptera* (*Lamiidæ*) from Madagascar. [Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, ix.] 8vo, *London*, 1882.

—— Description of a New Species of *Anthrenus* from India (*Coleoptera*, *Dermestidæ*). [Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xi.] 8vo, *London*, 1883.

—— Descriptions of New Species of *Coleoptera* belonging to the *Rhipiphoridæ*. [Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xi.] 8vo, *London*, 1883.

—— Descriptions of Two New Species of the Genus *Megalops* (*Coleoptera*, *Stenini*). [Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xii.] 8vo, *London*, 1883.

—— Notice of a New Genus and Species of Lucanoid *Coleoptera*. [Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xii.] 8vo, *London*, 1883.

—— *Coleoptera* collected during the Expedition of H.M.S. "Challenger." [Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xiii.] 8vo, *London*, 1884.

—— New *Coleoptera* in the British Museum. [Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xiii.] 8vo, *London*, 1884.

Waterhouse (C. O.), On the Coleopterous Insects collected by Mr. H. O. FORBES in the Timor-Laut Islands. 8vo, *London*, 1884.
[P. Z. S. 1884.]

—— Description of a New Species of the Coleopterous Family *Cetoniidæ* from Madagascar. 8vo, *London*, 1884.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xiv.]

—— On the Coleopterous Genus *Macrotoma*. 8vo, *London*, 1884.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xiv.]

—— Description of a New Species of the Carabideous Genus *Callistomimus*.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xiv.] 8vo, *London*, 1884.

—— Description of a New Species of *Julodis* (*Coleoptera*, *Buprestidæ*).
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xiv.] 8vo, *London*, 1884.

—— Description of a New Species of the Coleopterous Genus *Mecynodera* (*Sagridæ*). 8vo, *London*, 1885.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xv.]

—— New *Coleoptera* recently added to the British Museum.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xv.] 8vo, *London*, 1885.

—— Description of Two New *Curculionidæ* (*Ectemnorhinus*) from Marion Islands. 8vo, *London*, 1885.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xvi.]

—— On the Insects Collected on Kilima-njaro by Mr. H. H. JOHNSTON.
[P. Z. S. 1885.] 8vo, *London*, 1885.

—— A New Genus of Heteromerous *Coleoptera* allied to *Notoxus*.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xvii.] 8vo, *London*, 1886.

—— Description of a New Species of *Sphenophorus* (*Coleoptera*, *Calandridæ*).
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xviii.] 8vo, *London*, 1886.

—— Characters of Undescribed *Coleoptera* in the British Museum. 2 Papers. 8vo, *London*, 1886–87.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xvii, xix.]

—— Descriptions of New *Coleoptera* in the British Museum.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xix.] 8vo, *London*, 1887.

—— Note on Two Species of Lucanoid *Coleoptera*, allied to *Cladognathus bison*. 8vo, *London*, 1887.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xix.]

—— Descriptions of Two New Species of *Coptengis* (*Coleoptera*, *Erotylidæ*).
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 5, xix.] 8vo, *London*, 1887.

—— Note on a New Parasitic Dipterous Insect of the Family *Hippoboscidæ*.
[P. Z. S. 1887.] 8vo, *London*, 1887.

—— On some Coleopterous Insects Collected by Mr. H. H. JOHNSTON, on the Cameroons Mountain. 8vo, *London*, 1887.
[P. Z. S. 1887.]

—— Report on a Zoological Collection made by the Officers of H.M.S. "Flying Fish," at Christmas Island, Indian Ocean. *Coleoptera*.
[P. Z. S. 1887.] 8vo, *London*, 1887.

—— New Species of *Lucanidæ*, *Cetoniidæ*, and *Buprestidæ* in the British Museum. 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, i.]

—— On some *Coleoptera* from Eastern Equatorial Africa, received from Emin Pasha. 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[P. Z. S. 1888.]

Waterhouse (C. O.), Some Observations on the Coleopterous Family *Bostrichidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1888.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, i.]

—— Characters of a New Genus and Species of *Cicindelidæ*.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, i.] 8vo, *London*, 1888.

—— Descriptions of Two New *Coleoptera* in the British Museum (*Buprestidæ* and *Rutelidæ*). 8vo, *London*, 1889.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, iii.]

—— Descriptions of Two New Rhynchophorous *Coleoptera* from the Louisiade Archipelago. 8vo, *London*, 1889.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, iv.]

—— Descriptions of New Pectinicorn *Coleoptera*. 8vo, *London*, 1890.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, v.]

—— Observations on some *Coleoptera* from the Bonin Islands.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, v.] 8vo, *London*, 1890.

—— Descriptions of Two New Central American *Buprestidæ*.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, v.] 8vo, *London*, 1890.

—— New *Scarabæidæ* in the British Museum. 8vo, *London*, 1890.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, v.]

—— Further Descriptions of New *Coleoptera* of the Family *Scarabæidæ* in the British Museum. 8vo, *London*, 1890.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, v.]

—— On some Eastern Equatorial African *Coleoptera* collected by EMIN PASHA, with descriptions of Two New *Longicornia*.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, vi.] 8vo, *London*, 1890.

—— Descriptions of New Species of *Pedaria*, with observations on allied *Scarabæidæ*. 8vo, *London*, 1890.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, vi.]

—— Descriptions of Two New *Scarabæidæ* of the Genus *Phanæus*.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, vii.] 8vo, *London*, 1891.

—— New *Scarabæidæ* in the British Museum: a Fourth Contribution.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, vii.] 8vo, *London*, 1891.

—— —— A Fifth Contribution. 2 Parts. 8vo, *London*, 1891.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, vii, viii.]

—— The Labium and Submentum in certain Mandibulate Insects.
8vo, *London*, 1895.

—— *see* AITCHISON (J. E. T.), Zoology of the Afghan Delimitation Commission. *Coleoptera* and *Diptera*.

—— *see* "VENUS." Transit of Venus Expeditions. *Coleoptera* of Rodriguez.

—— *see* WALKER (J. J.), A Visit to Damma Island.

—— and **Gahan** (C. J.), Observations on some *Coleoptera* from the Bonin Islands. 8vo, *London*, 1890.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H., ser. 6, v.]

Watson (E. Y.), Notes on the Synonymy of some species of Indian Pierinæ. 8vo, *London*, 1893.
[Journ. Bombay N. H. Soc. viii.]

—— A proposed Classification of the *Hesperiidæ*, with a Revision of the Genera. 8vo, *London*, 1893.
[P. Z. S. 1893.]

Watson (E. Y.), A Key to the Asiatic Genera of the *Hesperiidæ*.
[Journ. Bombay N. H. Soc. ix.] 8vo, *Bombay*, 1895.

—— Some further notes on the genus *Terias*. 8vo, *Bombay*, 1896.
[Journ. Bombay N. H. Soc. x.]

—— Notes on some Butterflies from Myingzan, Central Burma.
[Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, lxvi, pt. 2.] 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1897.

Watt (—), *see* BARBER (C. A.), The Treatment of Diseased Sugar-Canes in the West Indies.

Watt (George), Pests and Blights of the Tea Plant. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1898.

Webb (P. B.) and **Berthelot** (S), Histoire Naturelle des Iles Canaries. Arachnides, by H. LUCAS. Sm. folio, *Paris*, 1836–50.

Weber (Friedrich), Observationes Entomologicae, continentes novorum quae condidit generum characteres, et nuper detectarum specierum descriptiones. 8vo, *Kiliae*, 1801. S

Webster (F. M.), Notes on some Injurious and Beneficial Insects of Australia and Tasmania. 8vo, *Washington*, 1889.
[Insect Life, i.]

—— The Chinch Bug; its probable origin and diffusion, its habits and development, natural checks and remedial and preventive measures.
8vo, *Washington*, 1898.
[Bull. U. S. Dep. Agric., Div. of Ent., N. S. No. 15.]

Weed (C. M.), Contribution to a knowledge of the Autumn Life-history of certain little-known *Aphididæ*.
[Psyche, v.] Royal 8vo, *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1888. S

—— Studies in Pond Life. 8vo, *Columbus*, 1889.
[Bull. Ohio Agric. Expt. Stn., Techn. Ser. i.]

—— A Descriptive Catalogue of the Harvest Spider (*Phalangiidæ*) of Ohio. 8vo, *Washington*, 1893.
[Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xvi.]

—— Some Dangerous Fruit Insects, 8vo, *Durham, N. H.*, 1894.
[Bull. No. 23, N. H. Coll. Agric. Exp. Stn.]

—— Remedies for the Horn Fly. 8vo, *Durham, N. H.*, 1894.
[Bull. No. 28, N. H. Coll. Agric. Exp. Stn.]

—— Two Shade-Tree Pests. 8vo, *Durham, N. H.*, 1895.
[Bull. No. 33, N. H. Coll. Agric. Exp. Stn.]

—— Remedies for Flea Beetles. 8vo, *Durham, N. H.*, 1895.
[Bull. No. 29, N. H. Coll. Agric. Exp. Stn.]

—— The Codling Moth and the Apple Maggot.
8vo, *Durham, N. H.*, 1896.
[Bull. No. 35, N. H. Coll. Agric. Exp. Stn.]

—— The Tent Caterpillar. 8vo, *Durham, N. H.*, 1896.
[Bull. No. 38, N. H. Coll. Agric. Exp. Stn.]

— The Army Worm. 8vo, *Durham, N. H.*, 1896.
[Bull. No. 39, N. H. Coll. Agric. Exp. Stn.]

The Canker Worm. 8vo, *Durham, N. H.*, 1897.
[Bull. No. 44, N. H. Coll. Agric. Exp. Stn.]

Weijenbergh (H.), Quelques observations de Parthénogenèse chez les Lépidoptères. 8vo, *Harlem*, 1870. S
[Archiv. Neerlandais, v.]

Weise (J.), *see* ERICHSON (W. F.), Insecten Deutschlands. *Coleoptera.*

Weismann (A.), Essays upon Heredity and kindred biological Problems. Authorised Translation by E. B. POULTON, S. SCHÖNLAND, and A. E. SHIPLEY. 8vo, *Oxford*, 1889.

West India Islands, *see* REPORT, &c. Zoology and Botany.

Westwood (J. O.), On the family *Fulgoridæ*, with a Monograph of the genus *Fulgora* of Linnæus. 4to, *London*, 1837.
[Trans. Linn. Soc. xviii.]
[Hemipt. Misc. 1877.]

—— Observations on the genus *Derbe* of Fabricius. 4to, *London*, 1842.
[Trans. Linn. Soc. xix.]
[Hemipt. Misc. 1877.]

—— Descriptions of several new Homopterous Insects belonging to various Subgenera of *Derbe* of Fabricius. 4to, *London*, 1842.
[Trans. Linn. Soc. xix.]
[Hemipt. Misc. 1877.]

—— A Catalogue of Hemiptera in the Collection of the Rev. F. W. HOPE, with short Latin descriptions of new species. Part 2.
Royal 8vo, *London*, 1842. S

—— The Cabinet of Oriental Entomology; being a selection of some of the rarer and more beautiful species of Insects, natives of India and the adjacent Islands. 4to, *London*, 1848. S

—— The Small Ermine Apple Moth. 4to, *London*, 1849. S
[Gardener's Chronicle, 1849.]

—— The Pine-bud Tortrix. 8vo, *London*, 1850. S
[Ibid. 1850.]

—— The Large Pear-Tree Astyages. 4to, *London*, 1851. S
[Ibid. 1851.]

—— The Diamond-backed Turnip Moth. 4to, *London*, 1851. S
[Ibid. 1851.]

—— The Yellow Under-winged Bark Moth. 4to, *London*, 1851. S
[Ibid. 1851.]

—— The Long-horned Tortrix. 4to, *London*, 1852. S
[Ibid. 1852.]

—— The Small Wax Moth. 4to, *London*, 1852. S
[Ibid. 1852.]

—— The Rose-leaf Miner. 4to, *London*, 1852. S
[Ibid. 1852.]

—— New African Silk Insect. 4to, *London*, 1853. S
[Ibid. 1853.]

—— The Swallow-Tail Moth. 4to, *London*, 1853. S
[Ibid. 1853.]

—— The Grub of the Raspberry Bud. 4to, *London*, 1853. S
[Ibid. 1853.]

—— The American Oak-gall Clear-winged Sphinx. 4to, *London*, 1854. S
[Ibid. 1854.]

—— The Rose-stem Boring Saw-Fly. 4to, *London*, 1858. S
[Ibid. 1856.]

—— Descriptions of some New Species of exotic Homopterous Insects.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H. 1851, 1.] 8vo, *London*, 1851.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vi, p. 21.]

Westwood (J. O.), A new Supplement to WOOD's Index Entomologicus; or a complete illustrated Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects of Great Britain. Royal 8vo, *London*, 1854. S

—— The Butterflies of Great Britain, with their transformations, delineated and described. Royal 8vo, *London*, 1855. S

—— Description of *Dorthesia seychellarum*. 8vo, *London*, 1855.
[Gardener's Chronicle, 1855.]
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. ix, p. 809.]

—— Obituary Notice of, *see* DISTANT (W. L.).

—— *see* DONOVAN (E.), Natural History of the Insects of China, and Natural History of the Insects of India. S

—— *see* HARRIS (Moses), The Aurelian. S

—— *see* HUMPHREYS (H. N.), British Butterflies and their transformations.

White (A. E. Holt), Butterflies and Moths of Teneriffe. (Edited by RASHLEIGH WHITE HOLT.) 4to, *London*, 1894.

White (F. Buchanan), Note on the Zoology and Botany of Glen Tilt.
[Scottish Naturalist, iv.] 8vo, *Perth* and *Edinburgh*, 1877.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. vi, p. 479.]

White (Gilbert), A Naturalist's Calendar, with observations in various branches of Natural History. 8vo, *London*, 1795. S

White (W. Farren), Ants and their Ways. With illustrations, and an Appendix giving a complete list of Genera and Species of the British Ants. 8vo, *London*, 1883. S

Whitehead (Charles), *see* AGRICULTURE (BOARD OF), REPORTS OF THE.

Whymper (Edward), Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator. *Coleoptera* (continued), by D. SHARP. 8vo, *London*, 1891.

Wickham (H. F.), On the Early Stages of Three North American *Coleoptera*. 8vo, *Iowa City*, 1893.
[Bull. Laborat. N. H. State Univ. Iowa, ii.]

—— Report on an Entomological Reconnaissance of Southern Alaska and adjacent portions of British Columbia. 8vo, *Iowa City*, 1893.
[Bull. Laborat. N. H. State Univ. Iowa, ii.]

—— Studies on the Male-tarsus in some *Adephagous Coleoptera*.
8vo, *Iowa City*, 1893.
[Bull. Laborat. N. H. State Univ. Iowa, ii.]

—— Description of the early stages of several North American *Coleoptera*.
8vo, *Iowa City*, 1893.
[Bull. Laborat. N. H. State Univ. Iowa, ii.]

—— On Two Species of *Coleoptera* introduced from Europe.
[Bull. Laborat. N. H. State Univ. Iowa, ii.]
8vo, *Iowa City*, 1893.

—— *see* BRENDEL (E.), Pselaphidæ of North America.

Wiedemann (C. R. W.), Diptera Exotica. Pars i. 8vo, *Kiliae*, 1821. S

—— *Achias* Dipterorum genus a Fabricio conditum illustratum novisque speciebus auctum et conventui Physicorum Germanorum oblatum.
8vo, *Kiliae Holsatorum*, 1830. S

—— Monographia generis *Midarum*. 4to, *Halle*, 1831.
[Nova Acta Akad. Leopold. xv.]

Wilde (O.), Die Pflanzen und Raupen Deutschlands. Versuch einer lepidopterologischen Botanik. 2 vols. in 1.
8vo, *Berlin*, 1860–61. S

Wildman (Thomas), A Treatise on the Management of Bees; wherein is contained the Natural History of those Insects. 3rd ed.
8vo, *London*, 1778. S

Wilkes (Benjamin), Twelve new Designs of English Butterflies.
Folio, *London*, 1741–42. S

Williston (S. W.), Contribution to a Monograph of the North American *Syrphidæ*. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1882.
[Proc. Am. Phil. Soc. 1882.]

—— Dipterous Larvæ from the Western Alkaline Lakes, and their use as Human Food. 8vo, *New Haven*, 1882.
[Trans. Conn. Acad., vi.]

—— On the Classification of North American Diptera.
[Ent. Am. i.] 8vo, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*, 1885.

—— The American Genera of *Sapromyzinæ*. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1894.
[Entomol. News, v.]

—— Exotic *Tabanidæ*. 8vo, *Lawrence*, 1895.
[Kansas Univ. Quart. iii.]

—— Two remarkable new Genera of Diptera. 8vo, *Lawrence*, 1895.
[Kansas Univ. Quart. iv.]

—— *Dialysis* and *Triptotricha*. 8vo, *Lawrence*, 1895.
[Kansas Univ. Quart. iii.]

—— New *Bombyliidæ*. 8vo, *Lawrence*, 1895.
[Kansas Univ. Quart. iii.]

—— Fissicorn *Tachinidæ*. 8vo, *Lawrence*, 1896.
[Kansas Univ. Quart. iv.]

—— Bibliography of North American Dipterology, 1878–95. Part 1.
[Kansas Univ. Quart. iv.] 8vo, *Lawrence*, 1896.

Wilson (James), A Treatise on Insects, General and Systematic; being the article "Entomology" from the seventh edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. 4to, *Edinburgh*, 1835.

Wistrom (Johan Alfred) [Obituary notice], by CHR. AURIVILLIUS.
[Entomol. Tidskr. 1896.] 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1896.

Witlaczil (Emanuel), Zur Morphologie und Anatomie der Cocciden.
[Zeitschr. f. wissensch. Zool. xliii.) 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1886.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. ix, p. 559.]

Wocke (M.), *see* STAUDINGER (O.), Catalog des Lepidopteren Europa's. S

Wolff (O. J. B.), Das Riechorgan der Biene nebst einer Beschreibung des Respirationswerkes der Hymenopteren, etc. 4to, *Dresden*, 1876.
[Nova Acta Akad. Leopold. xxxviii.]

Wood (W.), Index Entomologicus, a new supplement to, *see* WESTWOOD (J. O.).

Wood-Mason (J.), Illustrations of the Zoology of H.M. Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator." Part 1, Crustaceans (Plates).
4to, *Calcutta*, 1892.

—— and **Alcock** (A.), Natural History Notes, "Investigator" Survey. Ser. 2, No. 1. 8vo, *London*, 1892.
[Ann. and Mag. N. H. (6), ix.]

Wullschlegel (J.), *see* FREY (H.), Die Sphingiden und Bombyciden der Schweiz.

Wulp (F. M. van der.), Diptera Neerlandica. Erste Deel. 8vo, *'sGravenhage*, 1877.

—— Catalogue of the described Diptera from South Asia. 8vo, *The Hague*, 1896.

—— see BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA. *Diptera.*

—— und MEIJERE (J. C. H. de). Nieuwe Naamlijst van Nederlandsche Diptera. 8vo, *'sGravenhage*, 1898.

Yerbury (J. W.), The Butterflies of Aden and Neighbourhood, with some notes on their habits, food-plants, etc. 8vo, *Bombay*, 1892. [Journ. Bombay N. H. Soc. vii.]

Zaddach (Gustav), Untersuchungen über die Entwickelung und den Bau der Gliederthiere. Heft i. Die Entwickelung des Phryganiden Eies. 4to, *Berlin*, 1854. S

Zehntner (Léo), *see* BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA. Orthoptera.

—— *see* GRANDIDIER (A.), Histoire de Madagascar. Orthoptera.

—— *see* SAUSSURE (H. de), Gryllotalpiens *and* Revision . . . . des Perisphaeriens.

Zeller (P. C.), Caroli Clerck Icones insectorum variorum, 1759, critisch bestimmt. 8vo, *Stettin*, 1853. S [Stettin. Entomol. Zeit. xiv.]

—— Neue Arten für die schlesische Fauna entdeckt im Jahre 1853 bei Gr.-Glogau. 8vo, *Breslau*, 1854. S [Zeitschr. f. Entomol. viii.]

—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der nordamerikanischen Nachtfalter besonders der Microlepidopteren. 8vo, *Wien*, 1872–75. S [Verk. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xxii–xxv.]

—— Exotische Microlepidoptera. Parts 1, 2. Royal 8vo, *St. Petersburg*, 1877. S [Horæ Soc. Entomol. Ross. xiii.]

Zetterstedt (J. W.), Nägra nya Svenska Insectarter fundne och beskrifne af . . . (MS.). 8vo, *Stockholm*, 1819. [Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Handl. 1819.] [Hemipt.-Heteropt. Misc. iii, p. 1.]

Zincken (J. L. T. F.), Beiträge zur Insecten-Fauna von Java. [Nova Acta. Akad Leopold. xv.] 4to, *Halle*, 1831.

—— *see* CHARPENTIER (Toussaint von), Die Zinsler, Wickler, etc. der Schmetterlinge der Wiener Gegend. S

Zschach (J. J.), Museum N. G. Leskeanum. Pars Entomologica ad Systema Entomologiae Cl. Fabricii ordinata. 4to, *Lipsiae*, 1788. S

PERIODICALS AND PUBLICATIONS

OF SOCIETIES

(*Vide Preface*).

AFRICA.

CAPE TOWN.

South African Museum.
Annals. Vol. I, pts. 1, 2. Royal 8vo, *Cape Town*, 1899.

AMERICA (NORTH).

CANADA.

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

Nova Scotian Institute of Science.
Proceedings and Transactions. Vol. VIII, pt. 4; IX, 1–3; and ser. 2, Vol. I, pt. 3. 8vo, *Halifax*, 1891–99.

UNITED STATES.

AMHERST, MASS.

Massachusetts Agricultural College.
Bulletin of the Hatch Experiment Station. Nos. 12–15, 17, 19, 20. 8vo, *Amherst, Mass.*, 1891–93. ☯

ITHACA, N. Y.

Cornell University Experiment Station.
Second Report of the Department of Entomology. By J. HENRY COMSTOCK. 8vo, *Ithaca, N. Y.*, 1883.
[Heteropt. and Homopt. Misc. viii, p. 523.]

Bulletin of the Hatch Agricultural Experiment Station (Entomological Department), Nos. 11, 23, 33, 101, 104. 8vo, *Ithaca, N. Y.*, 1889–95. ☯

MADISON.

Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters.
Transactions. Vol. XI. Royal 8vo, *Madison*, 1898.

NEW YORK.

New York Entomological Society.
Journal I–VIII. 8vo, *New York*, 1893–1900.

Papilio: the Organ of the New York Entomological Club. Edited by HENRY EDWARDS. Vol. I. 8vo, *New York*, 1881. ☯

PHILADELPHIA.

Entomological Society of Philadelphia.
The Practical Entomologist. A Monthly Bulletin. Vol. I, Nos. 1–11. 4to, *Philadelphia*, 1865–66. S

ST. LOUIS, MO.

American Entomologist (The): an Illustrated Magazine of popular and practical Entomology. 2 vols. 4to, *St. Louis, Mo.*, 1868–70. S
[The title of Vol. II is "The American Entomologist and Botanist."]

WASHINGTON.

United States Department of Agriculture.
See under separate title.

WEST INDIES.

TRINIDAD.

Trinidad Field Naturalists' Club.
Journal. Vol. I, Nos. 7, 8, 9. 8vo, *Port of Spain*, 1893.

ASIA.

INDIA.

CALCUTTA.

Indian Museum.
Notes. Vol. III, No. 6; IV, Nos. 1, 2. 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1896.

AUSTRALASIA.

QUEENSLAND.

BRISBANE.

Queensland Museum.
Annals. Nos. 2, 4. 8vo, *Brisbane*, 1893–97.

EUROPE.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

BUDA-PEST.

Természetrajzi Füzetek: kiadja a Magyar nemzeti Múzeum. Vols. V–XXIII. 8vo, *Budapest*, 1881–1900.

Rovartani Lapok. 8vo, *Budapest*, 1897.

DENMARK.

COPENHAGEN.

Entomologisk Forening.
Entomologiske Meddelelser udgivne ved F. MEINERT. Band I–IX. 8vo, *Kjöbenhavn*, 1886–96.

FRANCE.

CAEN.

Société Française d'Entomologie.
Revue d'Entomologie. Tomes I–XIX. 8vo, *Caen*, 1882–1900.

CHATEAUROUX.

Le Frélon, 1897–1900. 8vo, *Chateauroux*, 1897–1900.

PARIS.

Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques. 2 vols. 4to, *Paris*, 1869–79. S

GERMANY.

AUGSBURG.

Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. Herausgegeben von C. F. FREYER. Bände I–VII.
Small 4to, *Augsburg*, 1833–58. S

BERLIN.

Berlinisches Magazin, oder gesammelte Schriften und Nachrichten für die Liebhaber der Arzneywissenschaft, Naturgeschichte und der angenehmen Wissenschaften überhaupt. Bände I—IV.
8vo, *Berlin*, 1765–69. S

BRESLAU.

Beiträge zur Entomologie besonders in Bezug auf Schlesien. Herausgegeben von T. E. SCHUMMEL und F. H. STANNIUS.
Bände I–III. 8vo, *Breslau*, 1832–33. S

Schlesische Gesellschaft für vaterländische Kultur. Uebersicht der Arbeiten und Veränderungen. Jahrg. 1836–49.
4to, *Breslau*, 1837–50. S

[Continued as]
Jahresbericht. XXVIII–XXXVI. 4to, *Breslau*, 1851–59. S

Bericht über die Entomologischen Sectionen im Jahre, 1847–50; 1852, 1859. Herausgegeben von J. L. C. GRAVENHORST und W. G. SCHNEIDER.
4to, *Breslau*, 1847–59.

Schlesischer Tausch-Verein für Schmetterlinge. Bericht I–VI.
4to, *Breslau*, 1840–45. S

Verein für schlesische Insektenkunde.
Zeitschrift für Entomologie. Jahrg. 1–6, 8–10.
8vo, *Breslau*, 1847–56. S

BRUNSWICK.

Magazin für Insektenkunde. Herausgegeben von KARL ILLIGER.
Bände I–VI. In 7 vols. 8vo, *Braunschweig*, 1801–7. S

FRANKFURT-AM-MAIN.

Entomologische Hefte enthaltend Beiträge zur weitern Kenntniss und Aufklärung der Insektengeschichte.
Hefte 1 and 2 in 1 vol. 8vo, *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1803. S

GIESSEN.

Oberhessische Gesellschaft fur Natur- und Heilkunde.
Bericht, X, XI. 8vo, *Giessen*, 1863–65. S

JENA.

Lepidopterologische Tauschverein.
Bericht. Herausgegeben von F. SCHLÄGER, 1842–54.
8vo, *Jena*, 1842–54. S

LEIPZIG.

Isis (von OKEN). Jahrg., 1838–48. 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1838–48. S
[Jahrg. 1845 *missing*.]

Neue Beyträge zur Insectenkunde. Von A. W. KNOCH.
Theil I. 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1801. S

REGENSBURG.

Correspondenzblatt für Sammler von Insecten, insbesondere von Schmetterlingen. Herausgegeben von HERRICH-SCHÄFFER. Jahrg. I.
8vo, *Regensburg*, 1860. S

Zoologisch-Mineralogischer Verein.
Abhandlungen. Hefte 1 and 9. 8vo, *Regensburg*, 1849, 1864. S
Korrespondenz-Blatt. Jahrg. III.–XXIV. (*Incomplete.*)
8vo, *Regensburg*, 1849–70.

STETTIN.

Entomologischer Verein in Stettin.
Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae. [Ed. 3. By E. A. K. VON KIESENWETTER.] 8vo, *Bautzen*, 1849. S
——— Ed. 6. By C. A. DOHRN. 8vo, *Stettin*, 1856. S
——— Ed. 7. By C. A. DOHRN. 8vo, *Stettin*, 1858. S

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

ALTRINCHAM.

Weekly Entomogist (The).
Vols. I–III in 2 vols. 8vo, *Altrincham*, 1862–63. S

EDINBURGH.

Caledonian Horticultural Society.
Memoirs. Vols. I–IV. 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1814–29. S

HANLEY.

North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club.
Annual Addresses, Papers, etc. 8vo, *Hanley*, 1875. S

LONDON.

Field Naturalist (The): a Review of Animals, Plants, and Minerals, etc.
Edited by JAMES RENNIE. Vol. I. 8vo, *London*, 1833. S

Linnean Society.
Transactions. Vols. I, II. 4to, *London*, 1791–94. S
General Index to Proceedings. Vols. I–XX. 8vo, *London*, 1896.
Catalogue of the Library. 8vo, *London*, 1896.

Natural History Review (The), and Quarterly Journal of Science.
Vols. VI, VII. 8vo, *London*, 1859–60. S

Naturalist (The); illustrative of the Animal, Vegetable, and Mineral Kingdoms. Vols. I–IV. 8vo, *London*, 1837–39. S

Royal Society.
Catalogue of Scientific Papers. Vol. XI. 4to, *London*, 1896.
Year-Book, 1896–97, 1897–98. 8vo, *London*, 1898–99.

Selborne Society.
Nature Notes, 1894–98. 8vo, *London*, 1894–98.

Zoological Society of London.
Transactions. Vols. XIII and XIV ; XV, pts. 1–4.
8vo, *London*, 1896-99.

WYE (KENT).

South-Eastern Agricultural College.
Journal. Nos. 6, 7. 8vo, *Wye*, 1898.

HOLLAND.

THE HAGUE.

Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging.
Geschiedkundig Overzicht, 1845–95, door F. M. VAN DER WULP.
8vo, *'sGravenhage*, 1896.

RUSSIA.

ST. PETERSBURG.

Annuaire du Musée Zoologique.
Ann., 1896–98. 8vo, *St. Petersburg*, 1896–98.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES
3 9088 00939 7522